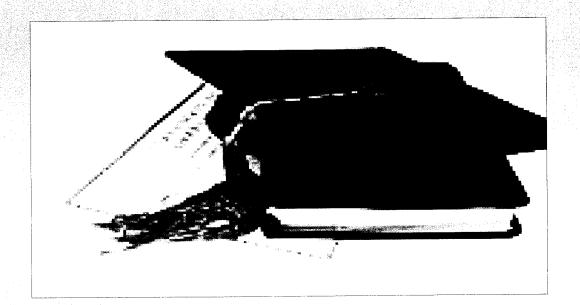
CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2011 3310 Broad Street Lake Charles, Louisiana

			- ,
			•
en e			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			and the second of the second o
		•	
			en e
			$\label{eq:continuous} \mathcal{L}_{i,j} = \{ x_i \in \mathcal{X} \mid x_i \in \mathcal{X} \\ x_i \in \mathcal{X} : x_i \in \mathcal{X} \}$
			in the second se
			$\sum_{i=1}^{N} \sum_{j=1}^{N} (i,j) = \sum_{i=1}^{N} \sum_{j=1}^{N} (i,j) = \sum_{j=1}^{N} \sum_{j=1}^{N} (i,j) = \sum_{j=1}^$
	•.		

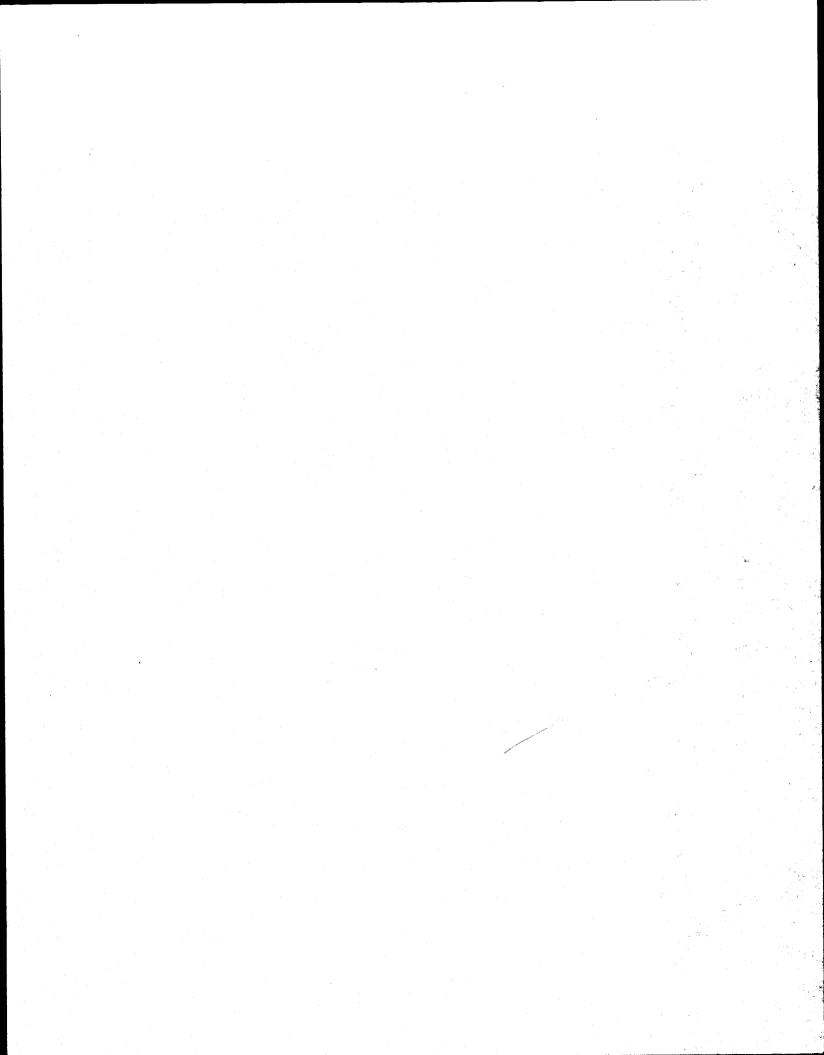
CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

LAKE CHARLES, LOUISIANA

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For The Fiscal Year July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2011

Prepared By Department of Management & Finance



Calcasieu Parish School Board Table of Contents

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
Transmittal Letter		1-13
GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting		15
ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting		17
Calcasieu Parish School Board Officials		19
Organization Chart		21
FINANCIAL SECTION	Statement	
Independent Auditors' Report		23-24
Required Supplemental Information		
Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)		25-37
Basic Financial Statements:		
Government-wide Financial Statements (GWFS)		·
Statement of Net Assets	Α	39
Statement of Activities	В	40-41
Fund Financial Statements (FFS)		
Governmental Funds		
Balance Sheet	C	43
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet		
to the Statement of Net Assets	D .	44
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	E	45-46
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activi	ities F	47
Proprietary Funds		40
Statement of Net Assets	G	48
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets	H	49
Statement of Cash Flows	Ι	50
Fiduciary Funds		
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities	J	51
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements		
Index		52
Notes		53-83
	<u>Exhibit</u>	
Required Supplemental Information		05
Schedule of Funding Progress for Other Post Employment Benefits		8 5
Budgetary Comparison Schedule		87
General Fund	1	88-89
Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedule		90-91
Other Supplemental Information		
Combining Non Major Governmental Funds		04.05
Combining Balance Sheet - By Fund Type	2	94-95
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,		06.00
and Changes in Fund Balances - By Fund Type	3	96-99
		(Continued)

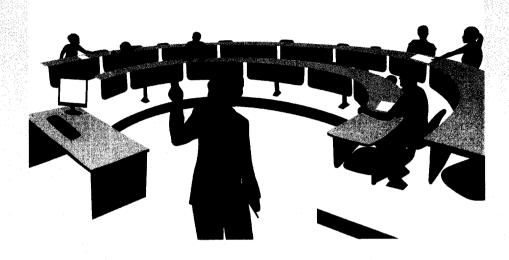
Calcasieu Parish School Board Table of Contents

	Exhibit	<u>Page</u>
Supplemental Information (Continued)		
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		102-103
Combining Balance Sheet	4	104-106
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	s 5	108-113
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in		
Fund Balances - Budget and Actual		
Vocational Education Act	6-1	114
Adult Basic Education	6-2	115
IDEA	6-3	116
IASA	6-4	117
WIA	6-5	118
Technology Grant	6-6	119
School Food Service	6-7	120
Headstart	6-8	121
TANF	6-9	122
Education Jobs	6-10	123
Preschool	6-11	124
Homeless	6-12	125
Miscellaneous	6-13	126
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	_	127
Combining Balance Sheet	7	128-129
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	es 8	130-131
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	_	133
Combining Balance Sheet	9	134-136
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	es 10	138-143
Combining Internal Service Funds		145
Combining Statement of Net Assets	11	146
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets	12	147
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	13	148
Agency Funds	4.4	149
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	14	150-151
Schedule of Changes in Deposits Due Others	15	152-153
Schedule of Compensation Paid to Board Members		155
		(Continued)

Calcasieu Parish School Board Table of Contents

STAT	ISTICAL SECTION	<u>Table</u>	
DIM	Contents		157-158
	Net Assets by Component	1	159
	Changes in Net Assets	2	160-161
	Fund Balances in Governmental Funds	3	162
	Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	4	163
	Assessed Value and Taxpayer Taxes	5	164
	Total Property Valuation, Exemptions, and Net Taxpayers Valuation	6	165
	Property Tax Millage Rates- Direct and Overlapping Governments	7	166
	Tax Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds	8	167
	Principal Property Tax Payers	9	168
	Property Tax Levies and Collections	10	169
	Legal Debt Margin Information	11	170
	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	12	171
	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	13	172
	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	14	173
	Pledged-Revenue Coverage	15	174
	Demographic and Economic Statistics	16	175
	Principal Parish Employers	17	176
	Classroom Teachers and School Administrative Personnel	18	177
	Capital Assets Statistics-School Building Information	19	178
	Selected Operating Indicators	20	179
	Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function	21	180
	Schedule of General Fund Expenditures	22	181
	Delicatio of Constant and Expenditures		(Concluded)
			4.04

			4
		. 3	
		* .	
			8. 6. Style
		w ·	
			teri. Markanian dia kanananan dia kananan di Markanian dia kananan dia
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1



Introductory Section

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

		en e
	en e	
	*	
		in the second se
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1



December 15, 2011

Board Members Calcasieu Parish School Board 3310 Broad Street Lake Charles, Louisiana 70615

Dear Board Members:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Calcasieu Parish School Board (the School Board) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the School Board. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position, results of operations, and cash flows of the proprietary funds of the School Board. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the School Board's financial activities have been included.

While all parts of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report are critical, the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. This letter of transmittal should be read in conjunction with the MD&A, which can be found immediately after the report of the independent auditors.

The School Board is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Amendment of 1996, including the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Information related to this single audit, including a Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, the independent auditor's reports on internal controls and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and a schedule of findings and questioned costs are included in a separately issued single audit report.

This report includes all funds of the School Board. The School Board is a legislative body authorized to govern the public education system of Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana. The School Board is governed by a fifteen member board with each board member serving a concurrent four-year term. The current board is in the first year of its term. It is the responsibility of the School Board to make public education available to the residents of Calcasieu Parish, including instructional personnel, instructional facilities, administrative support, business services, operation and maintenance and bus transportation. The School Board provides a full range of public education services appropriate to grade levels ranging from pre-kindergarten through grade 12. These services include regular and enriched academic education, special education for handicapped children as well as vocational education. The School Board has a current enrollment of 33,195 and employs approximately 5,000 persons.

All entities or organizations that are required to be included in the School Board's reporting entity are included in this report. The basic criteria for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a governmental unit's reporting entity is financial accountability.

The School Board is also authorized to incur debt and levy taxes to pay for such debt through physically separate School Bond Districts. These Districts are established solely for the purpose of issuing bonds and levying and accumulating taxes to make principal and interest payments on outstanding debt. The members of the School Board as well as its officers function as the governing board and officers of the School Bond Districts. All financial transactions of the School Bond Districts are included in this report.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK - Calcasieu Parish School System

Area

Following is an excerpt from "Louisiana Economic Outlook: 2012-2013", prepared through the Louisiana State University E.J. Ourso College of Business by Loren C. Scott, Professor Emeritus of Economics, James A. Richardson, and Judy S. Collins, Managing Editor, Department of Economics.

"Lake Charles: \$10.6 to \$20.6 Billion in Construction"

Located in the far southwestern corner of Louisiana, the Lake Charles MSA is composed of two parishes, Calcasieu and Cameron. This MSA is dominated by three industries. One is what is broadly referred to as the petrochemical industry. This phrase handily combines two closely related industries, chemicals and refining. The Lake Area Industrial Alliance reports that Calcasieu Parish was the home to 19 different chemical plants and two refineries in 2006. Total employment in these facilities was 5,961 direct employees and 2,456 contractors in 2011 according to the LAIA. Like the Baton Rouge area, this huge capital-intensive petrochemical complex supports a very large industrial construction industry.

A second major industry in Lake Charles is gambling. Pre-Rita, Lake Charles was home to five riverboat casinos. One, L'Auberge du Lac, is the largest with 2,116 employees and just opened in the summer of 2005. Prior to this opening, the other four casinos employed 2,695 workers. Rita badly damaged both of the casinos owned by Harrah's. Harrah's sold its two licenses to Pinnacle Entertainment, owner of L'Auberge du Lac. Pinnacle has given up one license and has moved the other license to Baton Rouge. There are presently a total of three operating casinos in the MSA, with total employment in 2010 at 3,223. One of these licenses will move to Bossier City, but financing is close on another large casino called Mojito Pointe.

With the closest gambling establishments to the Houston metroplex, Lake Charles' riverboat casinos were an instant success when they opened in the mid-1990s. When Delta Downs added slot machines and became a "racino", it added another 1,057 to the area's gambling industry.

A third key sector is aircraft repair. There are now two significant employers located at Chennault Industrial Airpark, Northrop Grumman and Aeroframe Services. Changes in tenants at Chennault have had a major impact on the MSA's employment pattern over time. Closely allied with the aircraft industry, two significant employers at Lake Charles Regional Airport are Era Helicopters with 750 employees and PHI, another helicopter service firm.

A History of Ups and Downs

This MSA suffered mightily between 1981 and 1986 as the chemical industry reeled from a huge loss of sales in its foreign markets. The region lost a whopping 17.9 percent of its non-farm jobs. This loss was caused by a large run up in the exchange value of the dollar. Not only did the industry itself reduce employment by one-third, but capital expansion plans were also halted, hammering the industrial construction sector at the same time.

Coincidentally, the Reagan Administration fully deregulated the price of crude oil in the early 1980s. One side effect of this action was that several marginal refineries found it increasingly difficult to remain competitive and shut down. The loss of jobs in the two highest wage industries in Louisiana's manufacturing sector, combined with a shuddering halt to industrial construction and other negative multiplier effects, sent the Lake Charles economy into a serious, 5-year dive.

Lake Charles was actually the first MSA in Louisiana to begin recovering from the terrible statewide recession of 1982-87. The key was the attraction of Boeing Aircraft to Chennault Field. Boeing created over 2,000 jobs to refurbish K-135 transport airplanes for the Air Force. That helped set Lake Charles off on a recovery mode. The recovery was further aided by a sudden drop in the exchange value of the dollar, which rejuvenated foreign markets for the chemical firms and set them off on a new round of hiring and capital expansions.

In 1992, Boeing announced the closure of its facility, and the job loss there caused Lake Charles' employment to slide sideways for two years. The next three years were excellent growth years for Lake Charles. Three factors powered this expansion. First, there were some unusually large capital projects under construction in the petrochemical sector. Citgo and Conoco/Pennzoil combined for \$1.6 billion in expansions during this period.

Secondly, it was during this period that the riverboat casinos came to Lake Charles. Thirdly, Boeing was replaced at Chennault Airpark by Northrop Grumman, a facility that took 707s, stripped them down, and installed the Joint System Target Attack Radar System (JSTARS) in them. This was an addition of 1,900 good-paying jobs in the Lake Charles economy.

The good times ended for Lake Charles in 1999. The MSA lost 2,800 jobs in that year, and was essentially flat for the next six years. There were several contributors to this poor performance. The first involved hits at the aircraft repair facilities at Chennault Airpark. As Northrop Grumman came near the end of its JSTARS contract, the firm began handling fewer aircraft and consequently began terminating workers. NG reverted to doing maintenance and repair work on the JSTARS aircraft, and its workforce has dropped all the way down to 350. The attraction of EADS to Chennault helped offset NG layoffs somewhat, but even that firm reduced its workforce from about 350 down to 160 before selling to Aeroframe Services.

Secondly, a combination of 9/11 and the national recession reduced trips to the area gambling establishments, prompting layoffs there. Thirdly, Xspedius moved its headquarters office in Lake Charles to St. Louis.

But by far the most important contributor to the downturn was the funk in the chemical industry. High natural gas prices forced this vitally important industry in Lake Charles to hunker down and look for ways to reduce costs. One way was to reduce the number of employees. Too, the industry placed capital

expansion projects on hold and delayed maintenance/repair work as much as was safely feasible. The result was a significant reduction in industrial construction employment.

The Surprising "Rita Effect"

What may surprise readers the most about the data presented is the growth in 2005 and 2006. Despite being hit by a vicious storm, this MSA's employment actually grew, adding 2,700 jobs over those two years. The larger portion of that growth occurred in 2005, the year of the hurricane.

Rita's impact on housing. There were 47,384 homes damaged by Rita in this MSA, but only 2,284 incurred severe damage and 6,673 major damage. Residents could and did return to the Lake Charles area fairly quickly. Normally one would be aghast at these figures, but against the backdrop of the housing destruction in New Orleans, they pale. It is very important to note that with the exception of lower Cameron Parish, (the most sparsely populated parish in the state) there was virtually no flood water damage in Lake Charles. That means regular homeowner's insurance was applicable to the damage. As a result, all the brakes on rebuilding that existed in New Orleans due to standing flood waters did not exist in Lake Charles.

Rita's impact on Lake Charles manufacturing. It is the nature of the manufacturing industries in Lake Charles that they would seemingly be very vulnerable to a powerful storm like Rita. Chemical plants and refineries are very capital-intensive, and all their capital is outside and exposed to the elements. In fact, three refineries in the area were damaged and shut down: (1) Citgo (324,000 bd.); ConocoPhillips (239,400 bd), and (3) Calcasieu (30,000 bd). All three were back up by December 2005.

Also, the aircraft industry, which operates in large hangers, seemed likely victims of high winds. Despite these vulnerabilities, these industries made it through the storm without losing much downtime. There was \$40 million in damage to hangers at Chennault, but the two firms operating there continued to do so despite the inconvenience.

Importantly, staffing was not as difficult a problem as in New Orleans because more housing remained intact in Lake Charles.

Rita's impact on the Lake Charles gaming sector. As a result of Rita, the two Isle of Capri-owned casinos and the L'Auberge du Lac encountered minor damage and were reopened by November 2005. However, the two Harrah's riverboats were badly damaged by the hurricane. Again, Pinnacle Entertainment, which owns L'Auberge du Lac, purchased both of Harrah's licenses in Lake Charles. Pinnacle has returned one license to the Gaming Control Commission and has moved the other license to Baton Rouge.

Rita's impact on other sectors. A look at other sectors in Lake Charles indicates a solid recovery in the aftermath of the storm. By January 2006, all hospitals in the MSA except one in Cameron Parish were fully operational. The Lake Charles Regional Airport has been operating at an even higher level than pre-Rita. By contrast, the New Orleans airport is still operating below pre-Katrina levels in 2011.

Within a month of Rita's landfall, all of the public schools in the MSA had reopened and virtually all hotel room space was back to normal by the end of 2006. The Port of Lake Charles escaped any flooding by Rita. However, it did experience about \$40 million in wind damage and initially had no power. Within a few days, power was restored and the port was open to receive shallow water vessels.

In 2007, Lake Charles MSA set a new record in employment, exceeding the previous peak by 2,100 jobs. Construction associated with the storm recovery was still robust in 2007, about 2,200 jobs higher than just after Rita. However, construction's growth peaked in 2007 and was slightly lower in 2008, constituting something of a temporary drag on the area economy.

The Great Recession Felt the Most Here

Among Louisiana's eight MSAs. the Lake Charles MSA tied with Alexandria as the MSA that suffered the most from the Great Recession. Although this MSA's employment began to slide later than the national economy, in February 2009 as compared to January 2008, 2009 was particularly harsh on the region. In that year, the MSA shed 3,700 jobs and then it lost another 1,600 in 2010 — an employment drop over two years of 5.7%. It is important to note that the area still performed better than the U.S. economy (-6.1%) during the Great Recession.

What was behind this poor performance over 2009-10? There were several factors, including:

- In 2008, Citgo announced it was closing its 192-person lube plant which added to the drag of reduced construction spending.
- Aeroframe, which does maintenance work for Fedex and US Airways aircraft, had to reduce its
 workforce from 475 to 250 as both firms idled many of their jets due to the sagging global
 economy.
- The weak national economy hurt business at the area's important casino industry.
- During this period, the region's petrochemical firms really tightened their belts especially with regard to capital projects. This is illustrated below in Table 13 which contains data supplied by the Lake Industrial Alliance Association which shows an almost 3,000 job decline in contractor jobs at area plants over 2007-2010.

Table 13

Employment in Lake Charles Area Petrochemical Plants

Year	Full-Time Employees	Contract Employees
2005	6,401	3,003
2006	6,158	2,830
2007	6,221	5,412
2008	6,070	3,572
2009	6,042	3,070
2010	5,961	2,456

The region was delivered a blow to the gut in the Summer of 2010 when Pinnacle announced it was stopping construction on the Sugarcane Bay Casino and was turning in that license to the Gaming Control Board. The facility was projected to open in 2011 and employ 1,600-1,800 people.

Bounce Back in 2011

Readers will notice a nice bounce back in Lake Charles' employment in 2011. To some extent, this may reflect the change in employment data collection procedures from the LWC to the BLS. But there were other dynamics that give some credence to the rebound. Shaw Modular Solutions opened its new facility and has 433 employees now. Aeroframe added 100 employees in 2011 as one of its key customers — FedEx — began to fly more planes. Turnover work at area petrochemical firms rose from \$350 million in 2010 to \$400.4 million in 2011. Area chemical firms in general were enjoying an increase in business due to increased exports.

Forecast for 2012-13

We are projecting that this MSA will be by far the fastest growing in the state, in percentage terms, over 2012-2013. We are expecting Lake Charles to add 2,500 jobs in 2012 and another 2,700 jobs in 2013, an increase of 5.6% over the two years. The closest MSA to Lake Charles would be Houma at 2.4%.

What is behind this projected stellar performance and why might our numbers be too conservative? The answer is this region is poised for a run of construction projects that far outpace any previous record for the southwestern part of the state, a number estimate to be a remarkable \$10.6 billion, including the single largest project ever in the region's history. Among these are:

- •Cheniere Energy has received approval from the Department of Energy to convert its LNG import terminal to an export terminal. The construction of this \$6.5 billion liquefaction plant is scheduled to start in January 2012 and be completed in 2015. This project, by far the largest single project in southwest Louisiana history, will create 148 new jobs and retain 77 at an average salary of \$100,000 a year. When Chenier filed for its 10-year industrial tax exemption, the firm estimated it would require 3,000 construction workers on this massive project. While not built into our forecast, two other LNG import terminals in the area, Sempra and Trunkline, are seeking approval from FERC to export, rather than import, gas through their terminals. Should these two firms move forward on their projects, it would add even more jobs to our already optimistic forecast for the Lake Charles MSA.
- •After about three years of discussions and planning, it appears that Leucadia will pull the trigger, either late this year or in early 2012, on its \$2.2 billion synthetic natural gas plan, another huge investment that would be a new record absent the Cheniere liquefaction plant. The firm has already sold \$1 billion in Go Zone bonds and has cleared 70 acres at its site. When it opens it will have 150 permanent employees whose annual wage will be \$65,000-\$75,000 per year.
- •Daniel Lee, former CEO of Pinnacle Entertainment, has a company named Creative Casinos which won the 15th riverboat license and plans to spend \$400 million to build a casino, a 400-room hotel, a golf course, and a falconry of exotic birds in Lake Charles. Called Mojito Pointe, the plan is to start construction work this year and open by 2013 with 2,000+ employees. Reports in August, 2011 indicated Lee still had to raise more private money for the project before construction was to kick off.
- •Rain CII Carbon broke ground in August on its \$70 million heat recovery project, ultimately producing 5 permanent jobs.

- •Area petrochemical firms are poised to double their spending on turnaround projects, with spending rising from \$400.4 million in 2011 to \$800.3 million in 2012.
- •Sasol has a \$175 million expansion project underway that will be finished in mid-2013, creating 36 new jobs.
- •A company called IFG is constructing the first greenfield grain elevator in the U.S in the last 25 years. IFG will spend \$59.5 million on Phase I of the project, while Union Pacific Railroad will invest \$7 million to service the new site, and the Port of Lake Charles will add \$12 million in infrastructure improvements for the company. Thirty-six permanent jobs will result, and the company plans a \$50 million phase II in the not distant future.
- •Lake Charles Memorial Hospital has a \$20 million expansion underway that will be completed in mid-2012.
- The Regional MPO has approved work on \$116.7 million in local road projects and the state has either recently let or has under construction \$92.1 million in road/bridge projects in the MSA.
- •Governor Jindal recently announced sizeable state funding support for a new \$18.5 million hangar at Chennault Airpark. It was announced that the new terminal would result in 500 new jobs at the site, either at existing tenants or at new tenants.

This \$10.6 billion in construction spending represents a huge injection of funds into this MSA's economy. We have not built into our forecasts for the region the potentially full impact of all this work. There is always the chance that the owners of the new casino license may not secure the funding to build Mojito Pointe. There may be a glitch in timing or financing of the LNG import terminal retrofits or the Leucadia project. However, if all materialize, our employment projections for the region will be far too small.

Chennault Airpark: Good News and Bad News

One of the key economic drivers for this region are the tenants at Chennault Airpark. Over our forecast period there will be good and bad news emanating from this site. First, the bad news. Northrop Grumman has an operation at Chennault that presently employs 550. The firm does maintenance and overhaul work on the JSTARS and KC10 military aircraft. Starting in 2012-13, the KC10 will go through a "light c" maintenance cycle, which could cause a drop of 75-100 jobs, before NG goes back into a "heavy c" rotation in 2014 when employment will ramp up again. More KC10 work may appear to offset this decline in work, but a perceived "anti-military" political environment in Washington make this hope seem dim to operators.

The goods news comes in two chunks. First, Aeroframe, which does maintenance, repair and overhaul work on commercial aircraft, will be adding 100 jobs over the remainder of 2011 to get to a workforce of 550. The firm then expects to add another 100 jobs over 2012-13. Secondly, as we mentioned in the construction section, the state is partnering with Chennault to build a new \$18.5 million hangar which can be used to attract new maintenance-repair-overhaul business to Chennault. In making the investment the state is counting on 500 new jobs at the airpark. The hangar will have 4 open bays, big enough to handle wide-bodied aircraft like the Boeing 747 or 777 or the Airbus A340.

A Job Spurt From Shaw?

A final potential source of significant new jobs will hopefully come from the new **Shaw Modular Solutions** facility at the Port of Lake Charles. Shaw has spent \$120 million to construct a new facility to manufacture modular components for nuclear power plants. The firm presently has 433 workers at the location. When Shaw first filed for support from the state it indicated 1,200 would ultimately work there. The impact of the tsunami on the Japanese nuclear plants has certainly pulled back the reins on a nuclear power industry that seemed poised to really take off pre-tsunami. Our forecasts are based on Shaw adding about 400 jobs over 2012-13 at this site, though we have no confirmation from the firm about those numbers.

Loss of An Isle of Capri Casino: Just a Pin Prick?

Lake Charles will be losing one of its riverboat casinos this coming year. St. Charles Gaming Company operates the poorest performing of the state's 13 operational riverboats. This Isle of Capri casino is not even open 24 hours a day and had only \$17 million in adjusted gaming revenues in FY10. the second-worst performing boat was the Amelia Belle with \$48 million in AGR that year. Officials close to the industry estimate that the movement of this license to Bossier City will only cost the Lake Charles MSA about 50 jobs---a mere pin prick compared to the other positive things that should occur over 2012-13.

A Huge Potential: A New Sasol Plant

At this writing, there is another potentially huge project that may be coming to southwest Louisiana. Sasol Synfuels International, a company based in the Republic of South Africa, with a presence in Louisiana with over 400 employees and a present payroll of \$40 million, proposes to construct and operate a chemical complex in Lake Charles producing 96,000 barrels per day of diesel fuel, naphtha, and other chemical products. The construction project will cost \$10.2 billion over a five-year period with an estimated \$4.2 billion spent directly in Louisiana. The project is scheduled to begin in 2013. Once completed, Sasol's chemical complex will produce ongoing expenditures in Louisiana of about \$500 million per year, with an estimated 850 permanent employees with an annual payroll, including fringe benefits, of \$115 million. If the Board of Directors of Sasol approves this project, it will mean additional construction jobs for the Lake Charles area in 2013 that will easily be in the thousands."

School Board - Hurricane Effects

The School Board had hurricane damage from Hurricane Rita (2005) at every school and central office facility. While some buildings were affected more than others, all had problems to correct. Schools were closed for twenty-four school days, closing on Wednesday, September 21, and reopening on Tuesday, October 25, 2005. The School Board's insurance company visited all sites, compiled losses and calculated deductibles of 2% per listed building. Copies of all incurred invoices and work orders along with corresponding bid documents where applicable were sent to the insurance adjuster. The insurance company has completed the processing of School Board claims and reimbursed a total of \$11.3 million.

Incurred costs to date include nearly \$26 million in expenditures and encumbrances. All hurricane related costs have been aggregated into a Capital Projects Fund for accounting purposes.

Representatives of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) have written over 425 project worksheets for damages to Calcasieu Parish School Board buildings and grounds. The project worksheets

outline damages and the estimated costs for replacement. FEMA has reimbursed the School Board nearly \$16 million in eligible reimbursement. The closeout process continues with overview from the State of Louisiana, FEMA, and the U.S. Office of Inspector General.

The School Board was hit by Hurricane Gustav in August of 2008 and Hurricane Ike in September, 2008. While neither storm created enough damage to generate an insurance claim with current deductible levels, both storms produced damage at many School Board facilities. Estimated damages include \$50,000 for Gustav and \$180,000 for Ike. The FEMA reimbursement process for both storms continues.

School Board - Funding

As with all Louisiana school systems, property and sales taxes are the primary sources of local funding, while the overwhelming majority of State funding comes from a block grant called the Minimum Foundation Program (MFP).

Property taxes increased in 2010-11 because of growth in the assessed valuation of property subject to taxes. The School Board currently has three operating property taxes in effect. The constitutional tax, which is perpetual, is levied at 5.57 mills. Two 10-year renewable taxes are levied for maintenance and operations. One of the taxes, renewed in 2002, is levied at 9.52 mills, while the other, renewed in 2004, is levied at 3.63 mills. The 2002 tax is on the ballot for March, 2012, for a 10-year renewal.

Sales tax collections increased slightly in 2010-11 mostly because of the slow economic recovery in the area. The School Board successfully renewed a 10 year ½¢ parishwide sales tax on September 18, 2004, with a 70% positive vote. The tax proceeds supplement salaries of teachers and other employees. Sales taxes continue to represent a very large portion of the School Board General Fund revenues at 30% including the 2.8% increase in collections for 2010-11.

Minimum Foundation Program

The (MFP) provides funding from the State of Louisiana based on per-pupil allocations and additional funding for weighted areas including vocational, at-risk or special education status. The base per-pupil allocation for 2010-11 was \$3,855, the same as it has been since 2008-09. State budget wees forced local districts to again live without the standard 2.75% increase in the per pupil rate that has been customary for a number of years.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

Capital Outlay Programs

The School Board has historically funded capital projects through individual bond elections in each of twelve districts throughout the parish. In 2005-06, \$2.845 million in bonds were sold to complete issuance of \$177.60 million in new general obligation and sales tax bonds since 1999. The funds were all dedicated to renovation, modernization, and new construction in parish schools.

In October, 2006, the School Board issued \$3,000,000 of 10 year excess revenue certificates to be repaid by the General Fund. Interest rates on the certificates ranged from 3.55% to 3.9% with proceeds currently being used for capital improvements at Sam Houston High School.

Bell City area voters approved a May 7, 2007 \$3,250,000 bond issue, with bonds sold in August, 2007. All projects are nearly complete with only punch list items remaining.

Two new general obligation bond issues were approved in November 2007 by voters in Westlake/Maplewood (\$35,000,000) and Sulphur (\$37,500,000). The initial bond sales of \$15,000,000 each occurred in February, 2008, with subsequent issues of \$10,000,000 in February, 2009. The final sale of \$12,500,000 in Sulphur occurred in November, 2009 while the final \$10,000,000 in the Westlake/Maplewood issue was sold in May, 2010. Projects continue in both bond districts with an anticipated completion date of 2012.

DeQuincy voters authorized the sale of \$11,500,000 in bonds March of 2008 for the construction of a new elementary school and renovation of the existing elementary school. All bonds have been sold, the new school is open and occupied, and construction is winding down on the renovation project.

An addendum to the 1999 performance-based contract with Johnson Controls was signed in January, 2005. With the sale of \$7.055 million in excess revenue certificates, the School Board funded additional energy retrofits and equipment upgrades throughout the school system which were completed in August 2006. The performance based nature of the contract provides that Johnson Controls will monitor energy costs and guarantee enough energy savings from the energy upgrades to pay for the cost of the program. Johnson Controls is also managing the large complex energy using equipment in the school system as a part of the contract addendum. They have full responsibility for the equipment for an annual fee that will also be guaranteed by the company to be paid for with energy savings.

The School Board was awarded nearly \$3.1 million in Community Development Block Grant funds for the relocation of the School Food Services Department and expansion of the College Street Vocational Training facility. The relocation project is complete with the remaining project to be bid within the next six months. The City of Lake Charles and the Calcasieu Parish Police Jury have each committed an additional \$500,000 to the projects to promote workforce development through vocational training.

The School Board continues to replace temporary classrooms with permanent classroom space using riverboat head tax proceeds and \$5 million of Qualified School Construction Bonds. The first part of the current project was bid in early 2010 with the remainder bid in early 2011. Permanent classroom construction projects funded with riverboat head tax proceeds now exceed \$14.3 million for 308 classrooms.

General Initiatives

Effective January 1, 2005, the School Board assumed operations of the Calcasieu Parish School Board Headstart Program. The program has approximately five hundred 3 and 4 year-old students in 5 parishwide locations. The School Board has merged several facilities into existing schools and will continue to look for common services to provide the most efficient operation of the program.

The Calcasieu Parish Scantron Assessment Plan applied again in the 2010-2011 school year includes the Performance Series online norm referenced test as the pre and post test. The Performance Series online test is designed to measure a student's growth within the school year as well as across grade levels. The Achievement Series paper and pencil test is a criterion referenced benchmark test designed to measure ability on specific Louisiana grade level expectations as students prepare for each grade level Louisiana state assessments. The Achievement Series Benchmark tests complement the Performance Series test

information by targeting specific grade level expectations. The application of the Scantron Program is anticipated to be an exceptional tool for evaluating the overall progress of students in the learning environment.

The School Board made nearly \$25 million in budget modifications for the 2010-2011 school year because of decreased sales tax collections and interest earnings as well as increased retirement costs. The 2011-12 fiscal year faced an additional \$10 million in changes from the continued increases in employee benefit costs.

Educational Programs

The Calcasieu Parish School Board administers the Iowa Test of Basic Skills modified for Louisiana standards (iLEAP) to students in grades 3, 5, 6, and 7 throughout the parish. Students are scored as Advanced, Mastery, Basic, Approaching Basic, or Unsatisfactory in several subject areas including English, Math, Science and Social Studies. The composite scores showed some continuous improvement for 2011.

The State of Louisiana continues its accountability program with performance standards measured by a statewide criterion reference test called the Louisiana Educational Assessment Program (LEAP). LEAP tests are administered in grades 4, 8 and 10. Passage to the next grade is contingent on achieving a satisfactory score on tests. Schools will be judged on student performance. Many schools demonstrated exemplary or recognized academic growth for school performance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Internal Controls. The School Board is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the School Board are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Single Audit. As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the School Board also is responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control is subject to periodic evaluation by management and the internal audit staff of the School Board.

As a part of the School Board's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to federal awards programs, as well as to determine that the School Board has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

Budgetary Controls. In addition, the School Board maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the board. Activities of the general fund and special revenue funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. Project-length financial plans are adopted for the capital projects funds. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function within each fund. The School Board also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Open encumbrances are reported as a reservation of fund balance at year-end.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the School Board continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

Financial Condition. The original School Board General Fund budget for each year begins assuming zero resources and breaks functions down to their essential elements. The process forces the analysis and planning of programs with a clear focus on priorities and alternatives, but has numerous political challenges as funding tightens. The School Board strives to identify programs with specific funding sources and to fit prioritized expenditures within available revenue levels to insure that each year's beginning budget is balanced.

The School Board has a policy which recommends that unassigned fund balance in the General Fund be maintained at between 8% and 9% of projected revenues. Even with hurricanes and tax revenue volatility, the stability created by this policy has served the system well in conjunction with the zero-based budgeting process. The financial condition of the School Board remains stable with strong commitment to continuing to fund priority educational programs.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit. State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The auditing firm of Allen, Green & Williamson, LLP was selected by the School Board to perform the 2011 audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996, and related OMB Circular A-133. The independent auditors' report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual nonmajor fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit, internal controls, and compliance with applicable laws and regulations can be found in a separately issued Single Audit Report.

AWARDS

GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Calcasieu Parish School Board for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. This was the 23rd consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS

Calcasieu Parish School Board has also been awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting by the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) stating that the School Board's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, substantially conforms to the recommended principles and standards of financial reporting adopted by that organization. We believe that our current report continues to conform with the Certificate of Excellence Program requirements, and we are submitting it to ASBO to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The preparation of this comprehensive annual financial report was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the finance department. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report.

In closing, without the leadership and support of the governing body of the School Board, preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Respectfully Submitted,

Wayne Savoy Superintendent Karl E. Bruchhaus Chief Financial Officer

Calcasieu Parish School Board

This page intentionally left blank.

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Calcasieu Parish School Board Louisiana

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2010

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

President

Why P Steer

Executive Director

Calcasieu Parish School Board

This page intentionally left blank.

ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS OF SICHALO



This Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

Upon recommendation of the Association's Panel of Review which has judged that the Report substantially conforms to principles and standards of ASBO's Certificate of Excellence Program

President

Charle Linden

Executive Director

John D. Muso

Calcasieu Parish School Board

This page intentionally left blank.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

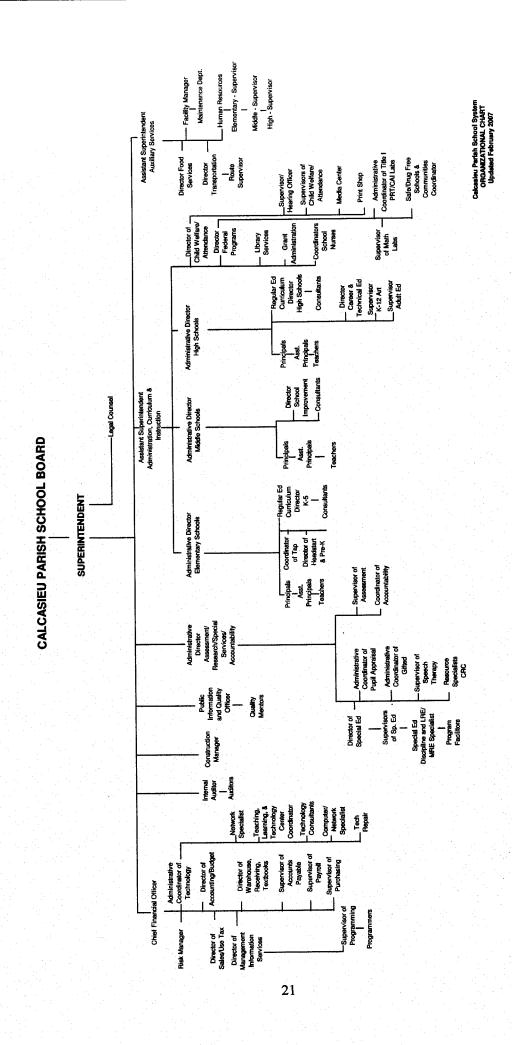
WAYNE SAVOY, SUPERINTENDENT

School Board Members

- B. Jongbloed, President
- R. Webb, Vice President
- J. Andrepont,
- A. Ballard
- D. Bernard
- B. Breaux
- R. Burleigh
- M. Dellafosse
- C. Duhon
- C. Guidry
- F. Hardy
- J. Karr
- B. LaRocque
- J. Schooler
- R. Thompson

Calcasieu Parish School Board

This page intentionally left blank.



Calcasieu Parish School Board

This page intentionally left blank.



Financial Section

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

			· ·		
		,			
			•		
				i i	***

				,	e de la companya de

ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
P. O. Box 6075
Monroe, LA 71211-6075

Telephone: (318) 388-4422

Fax: (318) 388-4664

Toll-free: (888) 741-0205 www.allengreencpa.com Tim Green, CPA Margie Williamson, CPA Amy Tynes, CPA

> Aimee Buchanan, CPA Rachel Davis, CPA Jaime Esswein, CPA Diane Ferschoff, CPA Joshua Legg, CPA Brian McBride, CPA Jaunicia Mercer, CPA Cindy Thomason, CPA

> > Ernest L. Allen, CPA (Retired) 1963 - 2000

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board Members Calcasieu Parish School Board Lake Charles, Louisiana

2441 Tower Drive

Monroe, LA 71201

GREEN & WILLIAMS

The CPA.

Never Underestimate The Value

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Calcasieu Parish School Board as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the School Board's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Calcasieu Parish School Board's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion of the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Calcasieu Parish School Board as of June 30, 2011, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued under separate cover, our report dated December 15, 2011 on our consideration of the School Board's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis, Schedule of Funding Progress, and the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, as listed in the table of contents, are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

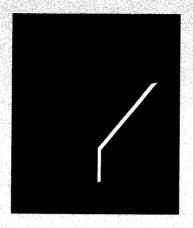
Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Calcasieu Parish School Board's basic financial statements. The accompanying information identified in the table of contents as supplementary information is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

The information identified in the table of contents as the Introductory Section and Statistical Section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

allen, Dreen + Williamson, LLP

ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

Monroe, Louisiana December 15, 2011



Required Supplemental Information

Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

)
			1
		v v	
			*
			*
	*		
	And the second second		
			1g

Our discussion and analysis of Calcasieu Parish School Board's financial performance provides an overview of the School Board's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter and the School Board's financial statements

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of the new reporting model adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in their Statement No. 34 Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments issued June 1999. Amounts presented in the MD&A are in thousands unless otherwise noted.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Our financial statements provide these insights into the results of this year's operations:

Net assets of the School Board decreased \$26,998, which is mainly due to the accrual of other post retirement benefit costs as required by GASB 45, Accounting for Other Post Employment Benefits. This liability affected net assets causing a decrease of \$35,258. However, other factors such as an increase in property taxes of \$1,034, an increase in sales taxes of \$2,257, and an increase in the Education Jobs Grant of \$6,495 have helped reduce the impact of GASB 45 to an ending change to net assets of \$26,998 decrease. Total spending for governmental activity programs per the statement of activities was \$373,330 for the year. Most of the School Board's taxes and state Minimum Foundation Program funds were used to support the net cost (after deducting restricted grants and fees charged to users) of these five areas: regular programs \$128,898, special education \$42,873, plant services \$35,112, school administration \$20,464 and student services \$17,968.

Total spending for business activity programs per the statement of activities was \$1,519 for the year. The expenses were for the Extended Day program in which expenses are paid for by tuition fees collected.

In the fund financial statements the general fund reported an increase in fund balance for the year of \$4,477 as a result of increased Ad Valorem taxes of \$1,278, and increased sales taxes of \$2,144, combined with various expenditure decreases.

The other non-major governmental funds reported a decrease in fund balance of \$28,074 which is primarily a result of \$24,919 in spending of capital proceeds collected in a previous period, and the payment of \$3,569 in debt service expenditures with funds collected in an earlier period.

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

The School Board's annual report consists of a series of financial statements that show information for the School Board as a whole, its funds, and its fiduciary responsibilities. The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the School Board as a whole and present a longer-term view of the School Board's finances. For our governmental activities, these statements tell how we financed our services in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund statements also may give you some insights into the School Board's overall financial health. Fund financial statements also report the School Board's operations in more detail than the government-wide financial statements by providing information about the School Board's most significant fund - the General Fund. The remaining statement - the Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities presents financial information about activities for which the School Board acts solely as an agent for the benefit of students and parents.

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Introductory Section

Transmittal Letter
Certificates of Excellence in Financial Reporting
Organization Chart
Elected Officials and Selected Administrative Officers

Financial Section

(Details outlined in the next chart)

Statistical Section

Financial Trends
Revenue Capacity
Debt Capacity
Demographics and Economics Information
Operating Information

(Refer to the Table of Contents in the front of this report for more details and the specific location of items identified above)

Financial Section

Required Supplemental Information

Management's Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)

Basic Financial Statements

Government-wide Financial Statements



Fund Financial Statements

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Required Supplemental Information
Schedule of Funding Progress
Budgetary Information for Major Funds

Other Supplemental Information

Nonmajor Funds Combining Statements & Budgetary Information Agency Funds Statements/Schedules Schedule of Compensation Paid Board Members

Our auditor has provided assurance in his independent auditor's report, located immediately preceding this Management's Discussion and Analysis, that the Basic Financial Statements are fairly stated. Varying degrees of assurance are being provided by the auditor regarding the Required Supplemental Information and the Other Supplemental Information identified above. A user of this report should read the independent auditor's report carefully to ascertain the level of assurance being provided for each of the other sections in the Financial Section.

The Introductory Section and the Statistical Section was prepared solely by the School Board without association by the independent auditors. Accordingly, the School Board assumes full responsibility for the accuracy of these two sections.

Reporting the School Board as a Whole

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities

One of the most important questions asked about the School Board is, "Is the School Board as a whole better off or worse off financially as a result of the year's activities?" The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, which appear first in the School Board's financial statements, report information on the School Board as a whole and its activities in a way that helps you answer this question. We prepare these statements to include all assets and liabilities, using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School Board's net assets - the difference between assets and liabilities, as reported in the Statement of Net Assets - as one way to measure the School Board's financial health, or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the School Board's net assets - as reported in the Statement of Activities - are one indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating. The relationship between revenues and expenses is the School Board's operating results. However, the School Board's goal is to provide services to our students, not to generate profits as commercial entities do. One must consider many other nonfinancial factors, such as the quality of the education provided and the safety of the schools to assess the overall health of the School Board.

The Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities report the following activity for the School Board:

Governmental activities - Most of the School Board's services are reported here, including instruction, plant services, transportation, and food services. Property taxes, sales taxes, Minimum Foundation Program funds, and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.

Business type activities - The School Board's extended day child care program is reported here, including program expenditures and tuition fees collected.

Reporting the School Board's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The School Board's fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds - not the School Board as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by State law and by bond covenants. However, the School Board establishes many other funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes (like the School Food Service) or to show that it is meeting legal responsibilities for using certain taxes, grants, and other money (like grants the School Board receives from the U.S. Department of Education). The School Board's governmental funds use the following accounting approach:

Governmental funds - Most of the School Board's basic services are included in governmental funds. The current reporting model requires the presentation of information on each of the School Board's most important governmental funds or major funds to better track the significant governmental programs or dedicated revenue. The School Board's major fund is the General Fund and with all other funds considered non-major and displayed collectively. The governmental funds display the following characteristics:

- Modified accrual basis of accounting revenues, expenditures and net assets recorded when measurable and available.
- Focus on near-term use availability of spendable resources to determine immediate financial needs.

• Account for nearly the same governmental activities reported in government-wide financial statements. A reconciliation of the two components and their relationship is shown in Schedule D and F as shown in the table of contents.

Proprietary funds - Services for which the School Board charges a fee are generally reported as proprietary funds. The School Board has two types of proprietary funds which are combined into statements.

- Enterprise fund The School Board accounts for its extended child care program operated at a number
 of schools as an Enterprise Fund. The program provides before and after-school child care for which an
 external fee is charged. All expenses relative to the operation of the program are reported in this fund
 with 75% of all net proceeds distributed to schools and 25% of the net proceeds retained by the School
 Board.
- Internal service funds The School Board has two internal service funds which accumulate and allocate costs internally among the School Board's various functions.
 - Employee Health/Life The largest of the funds accounts for employee/retiree group health and life insurance programs and is financed through a combination of premiums paid by the School Board and individual employees/retirees.
 - O Workers' Compensation The other internal service fund accounts for the School Board's self-insured portion of the employee workers' compensation program. The program handles claims incurred by employees injured under the workers' compensation program, which is financed entirely from premium contributions from the other funds.

The School Board as Trustee

Reporting the School Board's Fiduciary Responsibilities

The School Board is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others. All of the School Board's fiduciary activities including student activities funds, employee benefits fund, the sales tax collection fund, the sales tax paid under protest fund and the scholarship fund are reported in a separate Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities as listed in the table of contents. These funds are not available to the School Board to finance its operations and are not included in the government-wide financial statements.

THE SCHOOL BOARD AS A WHOLE

The School Board net assets were a deficit of \$23,351 at June 30, 2011 for governmental activities. Of this amount, the unrestricted net assets had a deficit of \$98,045. Restricted net assets are reported separately to show legal constraints from debt covenants and enabling legislation that limit the School Board's ability to use those net assets for day-to-day operations. Our analysis below focuses on the net assets (Table 1) and change in net assets (Table 2) of the School Board's governmental activities.

Table 1 Net Assets (in thousands) June 30,

	Governmental Activities		Total Percentage Change		Business - Type Activities				
and the second s	2011	2010	2010-2011	2011	2010	2010-2011			
Current and other assets	\$ 148,091	\$179,590	(17.5)	\$ 497	\$ 516	(3.7)			
Capital assets	268,253	255,301	5.1	<u>-</u>	_	-			
Total assets	416,344	434,891	(4.3)	497	516	(3.7)			
Current and other liabilities	51,002	57,412	(11.2)	485	504	(3.8)			
Long-term liabilities	388,693	373,832	4.0	<u>-</u> _					
Total liabilities	439,695	431,244	2.0	485	504	(3.8)			
Net assets						6.			
Invested in capital									
assets, net of related debt	46,894	40,576	15.6	-	-	. * -			
Restricted	27,800	33,743	(17.6)		,				
Unrestricted	(98,045)	(70,672)	(38.7)	12	12	-			
Total net assets	\$ (23,351)	\$ 3,647	(740.3)	\$ 12	\$ 12				

The deficit of \$98,045 thousand in unrestricted net assets of governmental activities represents the accumulated results of all past years' operations.

The results of this year's operations for the School Board as a whole are reported in the Statement of Activities. Table 2 takes the information from that Statement, rounds off the numbers, and rearranges them slightly so you can see our total revenues for the year.

Table 2
Changes in Net Assets (in thousands)
For the Years Ended June 30,

	Governmental Activities		Total Percentage Change	Business-Type Activities		Total Percentage Change
	2011	2010	2010-2011	2011	2010	2010-2011
Revenues:					=	ĺž:
Program revenues						4 .
Charges for services	\$ 1,918	\$ 2,337	(17.9)	\$1,731	\$1,790	(3.3)
Operating grants and contributions	48,585	57,075	(14.9)	-	-	•.
Capital grants and contributions	1,614	-	100.0			
General Revenues						
Ad valorem taxes	50,337	49,303	2.1	-	s •	• ·
Sales taxes	83,221	80,964	2.8	-	-	. =
Minimum Foundation Program	144,033	144,311	(0.2)		-	·
Interest and Investment Earnings	1,260	1,471	(14.3)	-	-	
Other general revenues	15,152	7,856	92.9			: -
Total revenues	346,120	343,317	0.8	1,731	1,790	(3.3)
Functions/Program Expenses:						
Instruction						
Regular programs	129,756	130,697	(0.7)	-	-	
Special education	47,023	47,393	(0.8)	-	-	. -
Other instructional	29,153	32,328	(9.8)	-	-	•
Support services						
Student services	22,705	22,126	2.6	-	-	•
Instructional staff support	25,187	25,575	(1.5)	- · · · -	-	•
School administration	20,664	20,014	3.2	•	-	
Plant services	35,558	35,384	0.5		-	-
Student transportation services	15,585	15,088	3.3	-	-	- 1
Other support services	12,572	13,512	(7.0)	-	-	- '.
Food services	13,963	17,647	(20.9)	· · · -	-	•
Interest expense	9,547	8,774	8.8	-	-	-
Unallocated depreciation	11,483	10,386	10.6		-	-
Other	134	182	(26.4)	1,519	1,563	(2.8)
Total expenses	373,330	379,106	(1.5)	1,519	1,563	(2.8)
Excess before transfers and special items	(27,210)	(35,789)	24.0	212	227	(6.6)
Transfers and special items	212	227	(6.6)	(212)	(227)	(6.6)
Increase (decrease) in net assets	(26,998)	(35,562)	24.1	-	, -	-
Net Assets - beginning, as originally stated	3,647	38,543	(90.5)	12	12	
Prior period adjustment		666	(100.0)			-,
Net Assets - beginning, restated	3,647	39,209	(90.7)	12	12	-
Net Assets - ending	\$(23,351)	\$ 3,647	(740.3)	\$ 12	\$ 12	

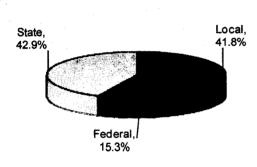
Governmental Activities

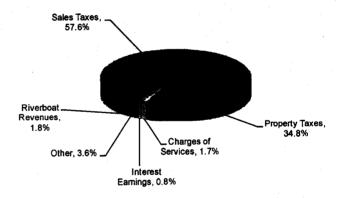
As reported in the Statement of Activities, the total cost of all of our *governmental* activities this year was \$373,330. Some of the cost was paid by those who benefited from the programs \$1,918 or by other governments and organizations who subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions \$50,199. We paid for the remaining "public benefit" portion of our governmental activities with \$133,558 in taxes, \$144,033 in state Minimum Foundation Program funds, \$16,412 with our other revenues, like interest and general entitlements, and \$212 from transfers in and fund balance.

Revenues

Percentage of Total Revenues

Percentage of Local Source Revenues





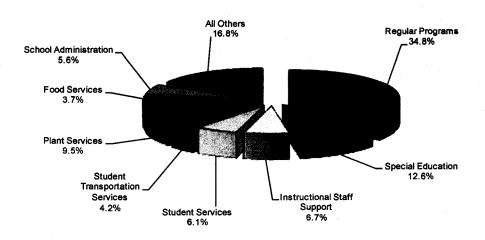
In the table below, we have presented the cost of each of the School Board's eight largest functions - regular programs, special education, student services, instructional staff support, school administration, plant services, student transportation services, and school food services, as well as each program's *net* cost (total cost less revenues generated by the activities). As discussed above, net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the School Board's taxpayers by each of these functions. Providing this information allows our citizens to consider the cost of each function in comparison to the benefits they believe are provided by that function.

Table 3
Cost of Services
For the Years Ended June 30,
Government Activities (in thousands)

			Total			Total	
	Total Cost of		Percentage	Percentage Net Cost			
	Se	Services		Change of Services			
	2011	2010	2010-2011	2011	2010	2010-2011	
Regular programs	\$ 129,756	\$ 130,697	(0.7)	\$ 128,898	\$ 129,695	(0.6)	
Special education	47,023	47,393	(0.8)	42,873	42,977	(0.2)	
Student services	22,705	22,126	2.6	17,968	14,097	27.5	
Instructional staff support	25,187	25,575	(1.5)	15,428	16,503	(6.5)	
School administration	20,664	20,014	3.2	20,464	18,564	10.2	
Plant services	35,558	35,384	0.5	35,112	34,698	1.2	
Student transportation services	15,585	15,088	3.3	15,139	14,593	3.7	
Food services	13,963	17,647	(20.9)	373	4,718	(92.1)	
All Others	62,889	65,182	(3.5)	44,957	43,849	2.5	
Totals	\$ 373,330	\$ 379,106	(1.5)	\$ 321,212	\$ 319,694	0.5	

Total Cost of Services by Function

Percentage of Total Expenses (\$373,330 thousand)



Business-Type Activities

As reported in the Statement of Activities the total cost of all of our *business-type* activities this year was \$1,519; these cost were to operate our Extended Day Child Care program. The cost paid by those who benefited from the program was \$1,731.

THE SCHOOL BOARD'S FUNDS

As we noted earlier, the School Board uses funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes. Looking at funds helps you consider whether the School Board is being accountable for the resources taxpayers and others provide to it but may also give you more insight into the School Board's overall financial health.

As the School Board completed this year, our governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$90,093 which is a decrease of \$23,597 from last year. The primary reasons for the decrease are \$24,919 in spending of capital proceeds and \$3,569 in debt service payments collected in a previous period combined with a \$1,034 increase in property taxes and a \$2,260 increase in sales taxes.

Our general fund is our principal operating fund. The fund balance in the general fund increased \$4,477 to \$45,448. The increase reflects increased Ad Valorem taxes of \$1,278 and increased sales taxes of \$2,144 combined with various expenditure decreases.

Our non-major governmental funds decreased from the prior year in the amount of \$28,074. This change is due to the following:

- Special revenue funds increased by \$705 as a result of activities in School Food Services.
- Capital Projects decreased by \$26,107 because of spending of bond and other capital proceeds collected in a previous period.
- Debt Service funds decreased by \$2,672 because of current year payments made from taxes collected in a previous period.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the School Board revises its budget as it attempts to deal with unexpected changes in revenues and expenditures. The third and final amendment to the budget was adopted at the School Board's May 10, 2011 Board meeting.

The first revision included encumbrance additions of \$948 and other supplies and services of \$28.

Revision #2 included a reduction to interest revenue of \$1,000, a mid-year increase of \$4,112 to salaries and benefits, a \$250 increase for a transfer to another educational agency, and a \$47 increase to other items.

Revision #3 includes an increase of \$1,262 in property taxes, and \$4,225 in sales taxes. Expenditure changes included increases of \$500 in substitute costs, \$390 in insurance settlements, and \$360 in e-rate related technology expenditures.

General fund operations were better than expected for the year by \$5,465. Actual resources exceeded projected resources by \$1,948 including \$292 in ad valorem taxes, \$253 in state grants and \$1,719 in other revenues including mostly Medicaid and E-Rate reimbursements. Actual appropriations were less than budgeted appropriations by \$3,517

or 1.4%. Major positive variances included \$780 in salaries (mostly teachers), \$361 in purchased educational services, \$952 in purchased property services, \$106 in travel, \$2,678 in supplies, and \$279 in equipment. Major negative variances were \$1,630 in benefits (mostly health insurance and teachers' retirement) costs.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets: At June 30, 2011, the School Board had \$268,253, invested in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, transportation equipment, and construction in progress. This amount represents a net increase (including additions, deductions and depreciation) of approximately \$12,952, or 5.1%, from last year.

Capital Assets at Year-end (in thousands)

Governmental Activities						
2011	2010					
\$ 7,425	\$ 7,425					
27,284	49,892					
220,722	181,901					
12,822	16,083					
\$ 268,253	\$ 255,301					
	2011 \$ 7,425 27,284 220,722 12,822					

This year's additions of \$28,115 thousand included the completion of building projects funded from bond proceeds in many areas of the school system. These improvements include new buildings, building renovations, and other facility improvements. Other asset additions included the purchase of computers, computer software, and play ground equipment. Capital projects ongoing for the 2010-2011 fiscal year include the continuation of ongoing bond funded building and plant improvements in several bond districts. We present more information on capital assets in the notes to the financial statements Note I C 6 and Note III E.

Debt: The School Board has bond ratings assigned by individual debt service districts which range from A to B over the twelve districts. Following is a summary of long term debt for the past two years:

	Governmental Activities						
		2011		2010			
General obligation bonds	\$	207,105	\$	219,690			
Bond premiums		1,210		822			
Sales tax revenues bonds		9,865		10,655			
Revenue certificates		5,610		7,175			
Deferred charges on bond refundings and issuance costs		(3,243)		(1,678)			
Accrued compensated absences		11,320		11,940			
Accrued worker's compensation liability - Pre 1986		259		309			
Accrued worker's compensation liability - Post 1986		1,336		1,671			
Employee health/life liability		5,000		5,000			
OPEB liability		138,698		103,440			
Other debt		11,532		14,808			
Total long-term debt	\$	388,692	\$	373 ,83 2			

The School Board issued \$31,980 in general obligation bonds during the year to refinance \$30,175 in general obligation bonds in the Westlake/Maplewood, Vinton and Sulphur areas. The School Board also issued \$4,260 in Excess Revenue bonds to refinance \$4,150 in Excess Revenue bonds. We present more detailed information on long tem debt in the notes to the financial statements at Note III G.

GASB 45, Accounting for Other Post-Employment Benefits, impacted the long term debt of the School Board for June 30, 2011. The School Board's OPEB liability for June 30, 2011 was \$138,698, which is recorded in the internal service fund. The School Board did not fund any portion of the liability. We present more detailed information in the notes to the financial statements at Note IV B.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS

The following are currently known Calcasieu Parish economic factors that impact school operations.

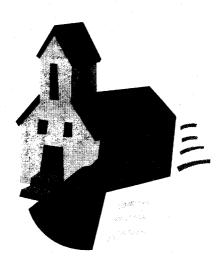
- Unemployment rates for Calcasieu Parish have been low for the last few years with hurricane related employment. The 6.4% rate for the month ending October, 2011 for the Lake Charles area is better than the State rate of 7.0% and the U.S. rate of 9.0%.
- The population of Calcasieu Parish grew by 9.2% from 1990-2000 with the 2000 census totaling \$183,577 parish wide. The 2009 census estimates have Calcasieu at \$194,138, an increase of 5.8%.
- The land area of Calcasieu Parish at 1,094.5 square miles continues to provide challenges for government service providers including education transportation services.
- The net property tax base in Calcasieu Parish has grown from a taxable value of \$1.43 billion in 2010 to \$1.48 billion in 2011, a 3.5% increase. The \$1.48 billion valuation was used to project 2011 property tax revenues.
- Sales tax revenue increased slightly by \$2.26 million or 2.8% for 2010-2011 as a result of small economic growth in the area. Major sales tax growth occurred in the categories of miscellaneous services (19.4%) and motor vehicles (6.4%).
- At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the School Board was aware of the following circumstances that could significantly affect the School Board's financial health in the future:
- The proposed 2011-2012 budget continues the use of a program-based strategy that requires that all expenditures be organized into functions and then programmatic components. This format closely aligns the budget with the coding required by the State of Louisiana in the Louisiana Accounting and Uniform Government Handbook. Staff members took each program within each major function area and completed very detailed justification sheets for each requested line item to incorporate a form of zero-based budgeting. The 2011-2012 budget adopted on July 12, 2011 reflected budget reductions to cover mandated benefit cost increases including a decrease in salaries of \$3.02 million for 109.5 personnel cuts in all areas, and \$6.91 million in increased benefits for retirement and health insurance costs. Deep reductions in many other areas from 2010-2011 were continued for 2011-2012.

- Health insurance claims and trend analysis for the School Board health insurance plan point to premium increases for the 2011 plan year that will be 3% to 5%. Even this small increase will require additional School Board contributions of greater than \$1.0 million for next budget year according to the School Board's current premium structure.
- Both major education related state retirement systems have indicated increases in employer rates for 2011-2012 because of increased accrued liabilities. The changes in these rates could impact the School Board budget in amounts ranging from \$2 to \$3 million depending on the rates finally announced in early 2012.
- While low interest rates have provided great opportunities for the School Board to lock in long-term debt at very attractive rates, earnings rates on investments will be minimal with the state of the current financial markets.
- The School Board has nearly completed its massive construction program ongoing since 1999 in nearly every area of the school system. Projects continue in Westlake/Maplewood, Sulphur, Moss Bluff, and on classroom "pod" buildings around the parish funded by Qualified School Construction Bonds.
- The State of Louisiana, like all other states, will likely be facing additional budget cuts to education for 2012 which will affect all school systems including Calcasieu. Local economic conditions and rising benefit costs may also dictate additional cuts within the school system for the 2012-2013 school year. Budgeting to maintain the current levels of educational services will continue to be a challenge.

CONTACTING THE SCHOOL BOARD'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Our financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, parents, students, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the School Board's finances and to show the School Board's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or wish to request additional financial information, contact Mr. Karl E. Bruchhaus, Chief Financial Officer, at Calcasieu Parish School Board, 3310 Broad Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana, 70615 or by calling (337) 217-4000, regular office hours, Monday through Friday, from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Central Standard Time.

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Basic Financial Statements:

Government-Wide Financial Statements (GWFS)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

			en e
		41	
		1. 	
			, T
	× (- 1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (
			*
		$\mathbb{R}^{n} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{d^{n} d^{n}}{d^{n}} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{d^{n}}{d^{n}} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{d^{n}}{d^{n}}$	and the second of the second o
		.	
			and the second s
			en e

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2011

Statement A

	GO		INESS-TYPE	
		ACTIVITIES A	CTIVITIES	TOTAL
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	71,283, 46 0 \$	496,992 \$	71,780, 45 2
Investments		53,102, 44 8	0	53,102,448
Receivables (net)		18,972,925	0	18,972,925
Inventory		2,245,066	0	2,245,066
Prepaid items		2,385,186	0	2,385,186
Restricted assets:				
Temporarily restricted:				
Cash and cash equivalents		1,917	0	1,917
Permanently restricted:				
Cash and cash equivalents		100,000	. 0	100,000
Capital assets:				3
Land		7,424,834	0	7,424,834
Construction in progress		2 7,284,2 40	. 0	27,284,240
Capital assets, net of depreciation		233,543,734	0	233,543,734
TOTAL ASSETS		416,343,810	496,992	416,840,802
LIABILITIES				•
Accounts, salaries and other payables		47,321,095	485,492	47,806,587
Interest payable		2,578,332	0	2,578,332
Unearned revenue		1,102,472	0	1,102,472
Long-term liabilities				
Due within one year		31,469,839	0	31,469,839
Due in more than one year		357,222,853	0	357,222,853
TOTAL LIABILITIES	· <u></u>	439,694,591	485,492	440.180.083
NET ASSETS				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		46,894,591	0	46,894,591
Restricted for:				
Teacher scholarships				
Expendable		1,917	0	1,917
Nonexpendable		100,000	0	100,000
Debt service		16,710,432	0	16,710,432
Capital projects		5,237,468	. 0	5,237,468
Sales tax salary enhancements		1,539,238	0	1,539,238
School Fund Service		2,351,693	0	2,351,693
Grant and donor		1,654,108	0	1,654,108
Long term receivables		204,658	0	204,658
Unrestricted		(98,044,886)	11,500	(98,033,386)
TOTAL NET ASSETS		(23,350,781) \$	11,500 \$	(23,339,281)

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

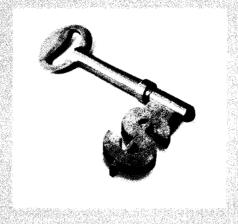
		<u>P</u> I	ROGRAM REVENUES	<u>L</u>	OPERATING GRANTS AND		CAPITAL GRANTS AND		ET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN
		EXPENSES	SERVICES		CONTRIBUTIONS	C	ONTRIBUTIONS		NET ASSETS
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS									".
Governmental activities:									1
Instruction:									
Regular programs	\$	129,756,026 \$	0	\$	857,730	\$	0	\$	(128,898,296)
Special education		47,022,865	0		4,149,409		0		(42,873,456)
Vocational education		7,102,320	0		520,921		0		(6,581,399)
Other instructional programs		8,803,292	0		6,213,499		0		(2,589,793)
Special programs		12,906,508	0		9,548,058		0		(3,358,450)
Adult education		340,607	. 0		261,254		0		(79,353)
Support services:									
Student services		22,704,820	0		4,736,339		0		(17,968,481)
Instructional staff support		25,186,683	. 0		9,759,044		0		(15,427,639)
General administration		4,957,156	0		9,586		0		(4,947,570)
School administration		20,664,412	0		200,152		0		(20,464,260)
Business services		4,216,263	0		1,376,964		0		(2,839,299)
Plant services		35,558,183	0		445,855		0		(35,112,328)
Student transportation services		15,585,147	0		446,119		0		(15,139,028)
Central services		3,398,073	0		2,217		0		(3,395,856)
Food services		13,963,379	1,918,155		10,057,590		1,614,446		(373,188)
Community service programs		134,068	0		0		0		(134,068)
Interest and fiscal charges		9,546,620	. 0		0		0		(9,546,620)
Unallocated depreciation (excludes	;								
direct depreciation expense)		11,483,095	0		0		0		(11,483,095)
Total Governmental Activities		373,329,517	1,918,155		48,584,737		1,614,446		(321.212.179)
Business type activities:									
Extended day program		1,519,120	1,730,617		0		0		211.497
Totals	\$_	374,848,637 \$	3,648,772	_ \$	48,584,737	<u>\$</u>	1,614,446	<u>\$</u>	(321,000,682)

(CONTINUED)

	G	OVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	 ESS-TYPE	TOTAL
Changes in net assets:				
Net (expense) revenue	\$	(321,212,179)	\$ 211,497 \$	(321,000,682)
General revenues:				
Taxes:				
Property taxes levied for general purposes		29,112,652	-0	29,112,652
Property taxes levied for debt services		21,224,513	0	21,224,513
Sales taxes levied for general purposes		61,356,377	0	61,356,377
Sales taxes levied for salaries		19,543,205	0	19,543,205
Sales taxes levied for debt service		2,321,588	0	2,321,588
Intergovernmental, unrestricted		952,782	0	952,782
Riverboat revenue taxes		2,630,959	0	2,630,959
Grants and contributions not restricted to				
specific programs			•	444 020 007
Minimum Foundation Program		144,032,907	0	144,032,907
Education Jobs Grant		6,495,265	0	6,495,265
Erate		528,242	0	5 28 ,2 4 2
Medicaid		1,361,317	0	1,361,317
Interest and investment earnings		1,260,452	. 0	1,260,452
Miscellaneous	<u> </u>	3,182,407	 	3,182,407
Total general revenues	· ',	294.002.666	0_	294,002,666
Excess before transfers		(27,209,513)	211,497	(26,998,016)
Transfers in (out)		211,998	(211,998)	0
Changes in net assets		(26,997,515)	(501)	(26,998,016)
Net assets - beginning	· ·	3,646,734	12,001	3.658.735
Net assets - ending	\$	(23,350,781)	\$ 11,500 \$	(23,339,281)
				(CONCLUDED)

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Basic Financial Statements:

Fund Financial Statements (FFS)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

					ey e ^r t	
						**
•						
					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
					Ng. 4	
					and the second	
					i de la companya de l	and the second
					3 ,	
				ż		
		*				
					. 40	
					•	
					\$ 1.	

			* : :			*
						n de la companya de La companya de la co

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Balance Sheet June 30, 2011

Statement C

			NON-MAJOR		
		GENERAL	GOVERNMENTAL	TOTAL	
ASSETS				07 007 100	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	36,461,056 \$		65,267,438	
Investments		29,788,377	17,642,748	47,431,125	
Receivables		9,218,95 4	8,714,737	17,933,691	
Interfund receivables		4,477,580	0	4,477,580	
Inventory		1,362,188	882,878	2, 24 5, 066	
Prepaid items		2,385,186	0	2,385,186	
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted		0	101,917	101.917	
TOTAL ASSETS	الباديوي	83,693,341	56,148,662	139.842.003	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
Liabilities:				44 400 430	
Accounts, salaries and other payables		37,932,089	6,237,049	44,169,138	
Interfund payables		0	4,477,580	4,477,580	
Unearned revenue		313,381	789.091	1.102.472	
Total Liabilities	.,,,,,	38,245,470	11,503,720	49,749,190	
Fund Balances:					
Nonspendable		3,952,032	982,878	4,934,910	
Restricted		3,182,883	34,149,758	37,332,641	
Assigned		4,499,136	9,512, 30 6	14,011,442	
Unassigned	سببين	33.813.820	0	33.813.820	
Total Fund Balances		45,447,871	44,644,942	90.092.813	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>\$</u>	83.693.341	\$ 56,148,662 \$	139.842.003	

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2011

Statement D

Total fund balances - governmental funds at June 30, 2011

\$ 90,092,813

The cost of capital assets (land, buildings, furniture and equipment) purchased or constructed is reported as an expenditure in governmental funds. The Statement of Net Assets includes those capital assets among the assets of the School Board as a whole. The cost of those capital assets allocated over their estimated useful lives (as depreciation expense) to the various programs is reported as governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. Because depreciation expense does not affect financial resources, it is not reported in governmental funds.

Costs of capital assets

Accumulated depreciation

531,607,823

(263,355,015)

268,252,808

Net assets (deficit) of the internal service fund are reported as a proprietary fund type in the fund financial statement but included as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statement less interfund receivables eliminated in the consolidation into the governmental activities.

(135,459,637)

Long-term liabilities applicable to the School Board's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities - both current and long-term, are reported in the Statement of Net Assets.

Balances at June 30, 2011 are:

Interest payable

(2,578,332)

Long-term Debt

General Obligation Bonds	(207,105,000)
Bond premiums	(1,210,215)
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	(9,865,000)
Revenue Certificates	(5,610,000)
Deferred charges on refunding	3,243,424
Compensated absences payable	(11,320,108)
Workers compensation payable	(259,445)
Other debt	(11,532,089)

(243.658.433)

Net Assets - Governmental Activities

\$ (23,350,781)

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Statement E

	NON-MAJOR			
	 GENERAL	GOVER	NMENTAL	TOTAL
REVENUES				
Local sources:				
Taxes:				
Ad valorem	\$ 28,968,357	\$ 2	1,368,808 \$	50,337,165
Sales and use	80,899,582	:	2,321,588	83,221,170
Earnings on investments	873,226		313,934	1,187,160
Food services	0		1,918,155	1 ,9 18,155
Other	4,693,653	;	3,144,160	7, 83 7,813
State sources:				
Equalization	143,650,059		382,848	144,032,907
Other	4,225,151		0	4,225,151
Federal sources	 123,073	5	2,867,287	52,990,360
Total Revenues	 263,433,101	8:	2,316,780	345.749.881
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular programs	108,430,427		5,830,699	114,261,126
Special education	35,944,185		5,533,899	41,478,084
Vocational education	5,608,889		681,028	6,289,917
Other instructional programs	2,770,187		5,558,840	8,329,027
Special programs	1,705,937		9,079,048	10,7 84 ,985
Adult education	163,295		136,048	299,343
Support services:				
Student services	14,897,073		4,959,296	19,8 56 ,369
Instructional staff support	13,261,483		8,580,516	21,841,999
General administration	4,072,630		735,697	4,808,327
School administration	17,743,131		238,490	17,981,621
Business services	2,346,946		1,389,145	3,736,091
Plant services	31,299,454		2,466,129	33,765,583
Student transportation services	12,606,876		327,956	12,934,832
Central services	2,919,381		2,222	2,921,603
Food services	13, 44 6	1	2,691,755	12,705,201
Other operations	34,757		0	34,757
Community service programs	93,299		0	93,299
Capital outlay	144,636	2	7,970,486	28,115,122
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	4,050,361	1	6,080,502	20,130,863
Interest and fiscal charges	217,702		9,070,407	9,288,109
Bond issuance costs	108,747		557,496	666,243
Total Expenditures	\$ 258,432,842		1,889,659 \$	370,322,501

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Statement E

	<u></u>	GENERAL		ION-MAJOR Vernmental	TOTAL
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$_	5,000,259	\$	(29.572.879) \$	(24.572.620)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out		573,735 (1,233,365)		2,896,777 (2,025,149)	3,470,512 (3,258,514)
Issuance of debt - bonds and revenue certificates Insurance proceeds Bond premiums		4,260,000 27,858 37,825 (4,189,079)		31,980,000 268,973 460,332 (32,081,931)	36,240,000 296,831 498,157 (36,271,010)
Payments to escrow agents Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(523,026)		1,499,002	975.976
Net Change in Fund Balances		4,477,233		(28,073,877)	(23,596,644)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING		40,970,638		72.718.819	113.689.457
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	<u>\$</u>	45,447,871	_ \$	44,644,942 \$	90,092,813
					(CONCLUDED)

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Statement F

*Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds	\$	(23,596,644)
*Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:		
*Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of		
Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation		
expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeds capital outlays in the period:		
Capital outlay 28,115,122	:	
Depreciation expense (15,163,591)	
	_	12,951,531
*Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in governmental funds, but the repayment		
reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets.		
General Obligation Bonds 44,565,000)	
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds 790,000		
Revenue Certificates 5,825,000		
Other Debt		
		54,455,863
*Debt proceeds are reported as financing sources in the governmental funds and thus contribute		
to the change in fund balance. In the Statement of Net Assets, however, issuing debt increases		
long-term liabilities and does not affect the Statement of Activities.		(36,240,000)
*Bond premiums are reported as financing sources in the governmental funds and thus contribute		
to the change in fund balance. In the Statement of Net Assets, however, bond premiums increases		
long-term debt and are amortized over the life of the bonds.		(387,954)
*Bond issuance costs and advanced refundings are reported in governmental funds as expenditures		(33.,33.,
when the debt is issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of	.*	
Activities. Amounts deferred for bond issuance costs and advanced refundings were \$2,357,991.		
Amounts amortized for current year were \$792,392, which are recorded as interest expense.		1,565,599
*Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported		1,000,000
in the governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds		
when it is due, and thus requires the use of current financial resources. In the Statement		
of Activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless		
of when it is due.		677,940
*In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses - compensated absences (vacations and		2,2
sick leave) and workers' compensation - are measured by the amounts earned during the year.		
In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount		
of financial resources used (essentially, the amounts actually paid). This year, vacation and sick		
time used exceeded the amounts earned by \$619,888. Workers' compensation benefits paid		
exceeded amounts accrued by \$49,003.		668,891
*All revenues, expenses and changes in fund net assets (deficits) of the internal service fund are		
reported as proprietary fund type in the financial statement but included as governmental activities		
in the government-wide financial statement.		(37.092,741)
in the gerenament wide intained editerrent.		
Change in net assets of governmental activities.	\$	(26.997.515)

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2011

Statement G

		BUSINESS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES
		EXTENDED DAY	INTERNAL SERVICE
ASSETS		PROGRAM	<u>FUNDS</u>
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents		\$ 496,992	\$ 6,016,022
Investments		0	5,671,323
Receivables (net)		 0	1.039,234
TOTAL ASSETS		 496,992	12,726,579
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts, salaries and other pay	ables	485,492	3,151,957
Claims payable		 0	6.336,389
Total current liabilities		485,492	9,488,346
Non-current liabilities:			
OPEB payable		 0	138,697,870
Total noncurrent liabilities		0	138,697,870
TOTAL LIABILITIES		 485,492	148,186,216
NET ASSETS			
Unrestricted		11.500	(135,459,637)
TOTAL NET ASSETS		\$ 11,500	\$ (135.459.637 <u>)</u>

PROPRIETARY FUNDS Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Statement H

		BUSINESS TYPE EXTENDED DAY PROGRAM	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
ODEDATING DEVENIUS			
OPERATING REVENUES Charges for services		\$ 1,730,617	s 0
Premiums		0	46,421,960
ricinums			
Total operating revenues		1,730,617	46,421,960
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Enterprise operation expenses		1,519,120	.0
Administrative expenses		0	778,872
Premium payments		0	4,674,878
Benefit payments		O	78,134,243
Total operating expenses		1,519,120	83,587,993
Operating income (loss)		211,497	(37,166,033)
NONOPERATING REVENUES			== 000
Interest income		0	73,292
Income before transfers		211,497	(37,092,741)
TRANSFERS			
Transfers from/(to) other funds		(211,998)	0
Change in net assets		(501)	(37,092,741)
Net Assets - Beginning		12,001	(98,366,896)
Net Assets - Ending		\$ 11.500	\$ (135,459,637)

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Statement I

	BUSINESS TYPE EXTENDED DAY			GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES INTERNAL SERVICE	
	P	ROGRAM		FUNDS	
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		<u> </u>		101,00	
Cash received from charges to users	\$	1,730,617	\$	0	
Cash received for premiums	,	0	•	49,772,836	
Cash paid for benefits		0		(42,564,711)	
Cash paid for excess insurance		0		(4,723,083)	
Cash paid to employees		(773,336)	-	(365,941)	
Cash for employee benefits		(82,750)		(140,317)	
Cash paid to suppliers		(681,802)		(231,791)	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		192,729		1,746,993	
CASH FLOWS USED IN NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Transfers to other funds		(211,998)		0_	
Net cash provided (used) in noncapital financing activities		(211,998)		O_	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Earnings on invested proceeds		0		73,292	
Sale (purchase) of investments		0		(52,684)	
Net cash provided (used) from investing activities		0		20,608	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(19,269)		1,767,601	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		516,261		4,248,421	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$	496,992	\$	6.016.022	
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO					
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Operating income (loss)	\$	211,497	\$	(37,166,033)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income					
to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:					
Changes in assets and liabilities:					
(Increase) decrease in receivables		0		3,350,876	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(18,768)		639,197	
Increase (decrease) in claims payable		0		(334,711)	
Increase (decrease) in OPEB		0		35,257,664	
Total adjustments		(18,768)		38,913,026	
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) FOR OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	192,729	<u>\$</u>	1,746,993	

FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES June 30, 2011

Statement J

	AGENCY FUNDS
ASSETS	\$ 12,091,293
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables	23,806,842
Due from employees	42,044
TOTAL ASSETS	35.940.179
LIABILITIES	·
Due to student groups	5,946,022
Accounts payable on behalf of employees	42,044
Due to other governments	23,922,824 6,018,455
Protested taxes payable	10.834
Scholarships payable	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 35,940,179

Calcasieu Parish School Board Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2011

	<u>INDEX</u>	Page
	I SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	53
	REPORTING ENTITY	53
Α.	MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION	53
В.	ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	57
C.	REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND EXPENSES	62
D.	CHANGES IN PRESENTATION	63
E.	II STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY	63
		63
Α.	BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING	65
B.	DEFICIT FUND EQUITY	65
	THE RESIDENCE AS THE PROOF OF T	65
A .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	66
B.		67
C.		67
D.		68
E.	TO A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	69
F.		69
G		73
H	DEFEASANCE OF DEBT	74
I.	INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES	74
J.		75
K	INTERFUND TRANSFERS	75
		75
A B		77
C C		80
D	THE PART OF THE PA	80
E.	·	8 1
E. F.	IOINIT SEDVICE ACREEMENTS	82
	CHANGES IN AGENCY DEPOSITS DUE OTHERS	ð.:
G H		83
I.		83
1. J.		83
J.	HADOVANCE I KOCEEDS	

Calcasieu Parish School Board Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2011

NOTE I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES The accounting policies of the Calcasieu Parish School Board (the Board) conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

A. Reporting Entity The Board is a legislative body authorized to govern the public education system for Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana. The Board, whose legal authority is vested in its political charter as a corporation (enacted in 1841), consists of fifteen members elected from legally established districts. Board members are elected by the public and have decision-making authority, the power to designate management, the ability to significantly influence operations and primary accountability for fiscal matters.

The Board's financial statements include all accounts of the Board's operations. The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for financial statements as a component unit is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization that is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. Based on these criteria, the Board has no component units.

The school system is composed of a central office, 58 schools, and 3 educational support facilities. Student enrollment as of October, 2010 was approximately 33,195 regular and special education students. The Board employs approximately 5,000 persons, providing instructional and ancillary support such as general administration, repair and maintenance, bus transportation, etc. The regular school term normally begins in late August and runs until late May.

B. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation

1. Government-wide Financial Statements (GWFS)

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities displays information about the reporting government as a whole. Fiduciary funds are not included in the GWFS. Fiduciary funds are reported only in the Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities at the fund financial statement level. The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities were prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from nonexchange transactions are recognized in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 33 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions."

Internal Activities The workers' compensation and employee's health/life internal service funds provide services to the governmental funds. Accordingly, the internal service funds activities were rolled up into the governmental activities. Pursuant to GASB 34, as much as possible, the internal activities have been eliminated in order to avoid the "grossing-up" effect of a straight inclusion. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

Program revenues Program revenues include 1) charges for services provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Program revenues reduce the

Calcasieu Parish School Board Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2011

cost of the function to be financed from the School Board's general revenues. Charges for services are primarily derived from group health insurance premiums, cafeteria sales, and miscellaneous student fees. Operating grants and contributions consist of the many educational grants received from the federal and state government.

Allocation of indirect expenses The School Board reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Depreciation expense is specifically identified by function and is included in the direct expense of each function. Interest on long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Other indirect expenses are not allocated.

2. Fund Financial Statements (FFS)

The accounts of the Board are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures (or expenses) as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary fund types and fiduciary funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The government has the following fund types:

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the Board are financed. The acquisition and use of the Board's expendable financial resources and the related liabilities (except those accounted for in proprietary funds) are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is upon determination of changes in financial position, rather than upon net income determination.

The Board reports the following major governmental funds:

The general fund is the primary operating fund of the Board and receives most of the revenues derived by the Board from local sources (principally property and sales taxes) and state sources (principally equalization funding). General Fund expenditures represent the costs of general school system operations and include functional categories of instructional and support services. The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources and expenditures except those accounted for in another fund.

Additionally, the Board reports the following governmental fund types:

The *special revenue funds* are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. These funds account for the revenues and expenditures related to Federal grant and entitlement programs for various educational objectives.

The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest. The debt service fund is divided into twelve bonding (taxing) districts. Each district has the authority to raise its own debt and the responsibility to meet the obligations of that debt. Ad valorem taxes are levied separately for each district.

The capital projects fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. The capital projects fund is divided into thirteen funds based on the funding revenue source. Each fund may include a number of capital projects.

The permanent fund accounts for financial resources permanently restricted in August of 2008 by the Board and the expendable earnings which are to provide funding for scholarships for college education students. The initial fund was provided by a transfer from the general fund. The Scholarship would provide \$1,500 per semester for eight semesters. Recipients would be required to teach in the parish for three years after graduation.

Proprietary Funds are used to account for the Board's ongoing activities that are similar to those often found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon determination of net income. The following are the Board's proprietary fund types:

Enterprise - Extended Day Care Program - This fund is used to account for the operations of the after school child care program for which a fee is charged to external users for services to cover the cost of providing services.

Internal service - Insurance Funds - (Employees Health/Life and Worker's Compensation) - These funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for and payment of benefits by the Board's programs. The Board is self-insured for group health insurance and worker's compensation. The Board carries stop loss coverage that limits the Board's maximum liability under the health insurance program. The other funds are charged premiums by the insurance funds. The accrued liabilities for estimated claims represent an estimate of eventual losses on claims arising prior to year-end including claims incurred and not yet reported.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the Board in a trustee or agency capacity.

Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. Agency funds are accounted for using accrual basis of accounting. This fund is used to account for assets that the government holds for others in an agency capacity. The agency fund is as follows:

Student Activities Fund - The Student Activities Fund is used to account for those monies collected by pupils and school personnel for school and school related purposes.

Each school maintains accounts for its individual student body organizations. These accounts are under the supervision of the school principals, who are responsible for collecting, controlling, disbursing, and accounting for all student activity funds, in accordance with the School Activity Funds Principles and Procedures manual.

Sales Tax Collection Fund - The School Board is responsible for administering the collections of sales tax in our parish. This fund is used to account for sales tax collections and distributions to the various taxing districts

Employee Benefit Fund - This fund is used to account for benefit withholdings and claims paid at the employees' discretion.

Scholarship Fund - This fund is used to account for monies donated and award to scholarship recipients.

Sales Tax Paid Under Protest - This fund is used to account for monies deposited per Louisiana law as a result of disputed sales tax assessments. These deposits remain legally segregated until settled.

Measurement focus and basis of accounting - The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases and decreases in net current assets. All proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases and decreases in net total assets.

The Governmental fund financial statements are maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they become both "measurable and available". "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The government considers all revenues available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for interest and principal payments on long-term debt which is recognized when due, and certain compensated absences which are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. Claims and judgments (pre 1986) are recognized when due and payable.

With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases and decreases in net current assets. The governmental funds use the following practices in recording revenues and expenditures:

Revenues

Ad valorem taxes and sales taxes are susceptible to accrual.

Entitlements and shared revenues (which include state equalization and state revenue sharing) are recorded as unrestricted grants-in-aid at the time of receipt or earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been met.

Other receipts become measurable and available when cash is received by the School Board and are recognized as revenue at that time.

Expenditures

Salaries are recorded as paid. Unpaid salaries for nine-month employees who are paid over twelve months are accrued at June 30. Substantially all other expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability has been incurred.

Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers between funds that are not expected to be repaid (or any other types, such as capital lease transactions, sale of fixed assets, debt extinguishments, long-term debt proceeds, et cetera) are accounted for as other financing sources (uses). These other financing sources (uses) are recognized at the time the underlying events occur.

Proprietary Funds Proprietary funds are accounted for on the flow of economic resources measurement focus and use the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time the liabilities are incurred. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. The School Board has elected pursuant to GASB Statement No. 20, to apply all GASB pronouncements and only Financial Accounting Standards Board pronouncements issued before November 30, 1989.

Operating Revenues and Expenses Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with the fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Fiduciary Funds The *agency fund* is custodial in nature and does not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. Agency funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting.

Use of Estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

C. Assets, Liabilities and Equity

1. Cash includes amount in demand deposits, interest bearing demand deposits, and money market accounts. Cash equivalents include amounts in time deposits and those investments with original maturities of 90 days or less. Under state law, the School Board may deposit funds in demand deposits, interest-bearing demand deposits, or time deposits with state banks organized under Louisiana law and national banks having their principal offices in Louisiana.

2. Deposits and Investments

Cash balances of all funds are combined and invested. Interest earned on these investments is distributed to the individual funds on the basis of invested balances of the participating funds during the year. All highly liquid debt instruments with an original maturity of three months or less from date of purchase are considered cash equivalents. Amortization of premiums and discounts are recognized as incomes using the level yield method.

The Board has reported their investments, with a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less, at amortized cost. Investments with maturity at time of purchase of greater than one year are presented at fair value at June 30, 2011. Fair value was determined by obtaining "quoted" year-end market prices.

As of June 30, 2011, the School's investments have a fair value of approximately \$53,102,448. The overall market-weighted quality rating of the investments held by the School Board on June 30, 2011 was an Aaa by Moody's Investor's Service and AAA by Standards & Poor, which complies with the requirements of the School Board Investment Policy.

The School Board's investment portfolio had concentration of credit risk on June 30, 2011 due to the holdings of securities issued by the following U.S. Agencies that are both permitted by Statute and by the School Board Investment Policy. The majority of the School Board's investment portfolio consisted of 35.7% of securities issued by the Federal Home Loan Bank, 29.9% of securities issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association, 11.9% of securities issued by Federal Farm Credit Bank and 11.3% of securities issued by Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation.

The School Board's investment portfolio exhibited very low interest rate risk on June 30, 2011. The average maturity of the portfolio was well within the maturity restrictions imposed on the School Board's Investment Policy. The policy permits a maximum average maturity of 3 years. The School Board's investment portfolio had a weighted average maturity on June 30, 2011 of 2.3 years. The longest maturity of a security in the portfolio on June 30, 2011 was approximately 5 years, which complied with the School Board Investment Policy. None of the securities held were considered to be subject to their fair value to being highly sensitive to interest rate changes.

The Board is authorized by state statutes to open depositories in only those banks with branch offices in the state. State statutes also authorize the Board to invest in U.S. Treasury notes and bonds, U.S. agency securities and other governmental debt obligations with limited exceptions as noted in LA-R.S. 33.2955. Investments in time certificates of deposit can be placed with state banks, national banks or federal credit unions as permitted in state statue. See also Note III. A. for additional disclosures relating to cash and investments.

The School Board participates in the Louisiana Asset Management Pool, Inc. (LAMP) which is an external investment pool that is not SEC-registered. Because the LAMP is an arrangement sponsored by a type of governmental entity, it is exempt by statute from regulation by the SEC.

LAMP is administered by LAMP, Inc., a non-profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of Louisiana. Only local government entities having contracted to participate in LAMP have an investment interest in its pool of assets. The primary objective of LAMP is to provide a safe environment for the placement of public funds in short-term, high quality investments. The LAMP portfolio includes only securities and other obligations in which local governments in Louisiana are authorized to invest in accordance with LA-R.S. 33.2955.

GASB Statement No. 40 Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosure, requires disclosure of credit risk, custodial credit risk, concentration of credit risk, interest rate risk and foreign currency risk for all public entity investments.

LAMP is a 2a7-like investment pool. The following facts are relevant for 2a7-like investment pools:

- <u>Credit risk:</u> LAMP is rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's.
- <u>Custodial credit risk:</u> LAMP participants' investments in the pool are evidenced by shares of the pool. Investments in pools should be disclosed, but not categorized because they are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book-entry form. The public entity's investment is with the pool, not the securities that make up the pool; therefore, no disclosure is required.
- Concentration of credit risk: Pooled investments are excluded from the 5 percent disclosure requirement.
- Interest rate risk: LAMP is designed to be highly liquid to give its participants immediate access to their account balances. LAMP prepares its own interest rate disclosure using the weighted average maturity (WAM) method. The WAM of LAMP assets is restricted to not more than 60 days and consists of no securities with a maturity in excess of 397 days. The WAM for LAMP's total investments is 37 days as of June 30, 2011.
- Foreign currency risk: Not applicable to 2a7-like pools.

The investments in LAMP are stated at fair value based on quoted market rates. The fair value is determined on a weekly basis by LAMP and the value of the position in the external investment pool is the same as the value of the pool shares.

LAMP, Inc. is subject to the regulatory oversight of the state treasurer and the board of directors. LAMP is not registered with the SEC as an investment company.

An annual audit of LAMP is conducted by an independent certified public accountant. The Legislative Auditor of the state of Louisiana has full access to the records of the LAMP. LAMP issues financial reports. These financial reports can be obtained by writing: LAMP, Inc., 228 St. Charles Avenue, Suite 1123, New Orleans, LA, 70130.

3. Due from Other Governments

Amounts due from other governments consist of receivables for reimbursement of expenditures under various state and federal programs and grants. All amounts are expected to be collected within the next twelve months.

4. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories are valued at average cost using the first-in, first-out method of accounting. Inventory in the General Fund consists of expendable supplies and maintenance materials held for consumption. Inventory is recorded as expenses when consumed on the government-wide financial statements and as expenditures when purchased on the fund financial statements.

Inventories of the Food Service Special Revenue Fund consist of purchased and donated commodities, lunchroom materials, and supplies. Such inventories are valued at cost with the exception of donated commodities that are valued at fair market value at the time of donation. Expenditures are recorded as the

inventories are consumed on the government-wide and fund financial statements. Unused commodity inventories at year-end are recorded as unearned revenues.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

5. Interfund Receivables and Interfund Payables

Outstanding balances at year-end from the lending of resources to another fund are classified as Interfund Receivables and the outstanding balances at year-end from the borrowing of resources from another fund are classified as Interfund Payables. The interfund activities between governmental funds have been eliminated in the Governmental Activities' Statement of Net Assets.

6. Capital Assets

Capital Assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost and depreciated over their estimated useful life (excluding salvage value) which is based on past experience. Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The capitalization threshold is \$5,000. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. Straight-line depreciation is used based on the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	20-45 years
Improvements	10-25 years
Furniture and equipment	5-15 years
Vehicles	5-8 years
Intangibles - software	5 years

7. Compensated Absences

a. Vacation - The majority of the Board's employees, teachers (9 month employees), earn no vacation. Eligible employees annually earn two to four weeks of vacation based on length of service. Vacation time must be used within one year of the date earned or it is lost. Upon termination or retirement, an employee may either use or receive payment for any unused earned vacation for that year.

b. Sick Leave - Nine-month employees earn ten sick leave days two of which can be used for personal business. Other employees earn twelve sick leave days yearly. These days may be accumulated from one year to the next. On retirement, an employee receives payment for a maximum of 25 accumulated days and the balance is credited towards retirement per Louisiana Revised Statute 17:425.

c. Sabbatical Leave - Any employee with a teaching certificate is entitled to one semester of sabbatical leave after three years service or two semesters after six years service. No more than two semesters of sabbatical leave may be accumulated. Leave may be taken for medical purposes or professional and cultural improvement.

In the General Fund, Food Service Special Revenue Fund and the Internal Service funds a liability for compensated absences is recorded when expected to be paid with expendable, available financial resources. The General Fund liability amounted to \$700,972, School Food Service Fund to \$26,740 and Internal Service

funds to \$45,593 at June 30, 2011. The compensated absences liability includes a provision for salary related payments in accordance with the provisions of GASB Code Sec. C60.108. Compensated absences are reported in governmental funds only if they have matured.

The amount of accrued compensated absences and related benefits not expected to be paid within the next fiscal year from expendable, available financial resources is recorded in the government wide financial statements in the amount of \$11,320,108 at June 30, 2011.

8. Equity Classifications

Government-wide Financial Statements:

Equity is classified as net assets and displayed in three components:

- a. <u>Invested in capital assets, net of related debt</u> Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced generally by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- b. Restricted net assets Consists of net assets with constraints placed on the use whether by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislations. \$27,773,357 of the restricted net assets reported on the Statement of Net Assets is restricted by enabling legislation and \$26,157 is donor restricted.
- c. <u>Unrestricted net assets</u> All other net assets that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "invested in capital assets, net of related debt."

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Board's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as needed.

Fund Financial Statements:

The School Board adopted GASB 54 Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions for the year ended June 30, 2011. GASB 54 requires the fund balance amounts to be reported within the fund balance categories as follows:

- a. Non-spendable: Fund balance that is not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. This category includes items that are not easily converted to cash such as inventories and prepaid items.
- b. <u>Restricted</u>: Fund balance that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.
- c. <u>Committed</u>: Fund balance that can only be used for specific purposes determined by the School Board's highest level of decision making authority. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action it

employed to previously commit the funds. Committed fund balance is the result of either a policy of the School Board or motions were passed at a School Board meeting committing the funds. The motions passed are usually the result of budget revisions.

- d. <u>Assigned</u>: Fund balance that is constrained by the School Board's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent should be expressed by the Board or Finance Committee.
- e. <u>Unassigned</u>: Fund balance that is the residual classification for the general fund.
- f. Minimum fund balance: The School Board has a policy to maintain a minimum fund balance in the general fund of equal to eight percent of the following current year's budget expenditures.

The School Board reduces committed amounts, followed by assigned amounts and then unassigned amounts when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

D. Revenues, Expenditures, and Expenses

1. Sales and Ad Valorem Taxes

Ad valorem taxes are collected by the Calcasieu Parish Sheriff and remitted to the Board on a monthly basis. Assessed values are established by the Parish Assessor's Office each year based generally on 10% of the assumed market value of residential property and commercial land, on 15% of assumed market value of commercial buildings and personal property, and 25% of public utilities.

Ad valorem taxes must be levied on or before June 1 of the assessment year. However, before the taxes can be levied, the tax rolls must be submitted to the State Tax Commission for approval. Taxes are due and payable by December 31, the levy date and the date on which an enforceable lien attaches on the property. As of January 1 taxes become delinquent and interest and penalty accrue. Historically, virtually all ad valorem taxes receivable were collected since they are secured by property.

The School Board receives a one and one-half cent sales and use tax. The tax is remitted to the School Board in the same month the tax is collected. Revenue from the one and one-half cent sales tax is recorded in the general fund. Another one-half cent sales tax is collected for salary enhancements and is accounted for in the general fund.

The School Board also accounts for another one and one-half cent sales tax dedicated for improvements in Sales Tax District Number 3 (District 27). Revenue is recorded in the capital projects fund.

2. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues and expenses for proprietary funds are those that result from providing services and producing and delivering goods and/or services. It also includes all revenue and expenses not related to capital and related financing, noncapital financing, or investing activities. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

3. Expenditures/Expenses

In the government-wide financial statements, expenses are classified by function for both governmental and business-type activities.

In the fund financial statements, expenditures are classified as follows:

Governmental Funds - By Character:

Current (further classified by function)

Capital Outlay Debt Service

Proprietary Fund - By Operating and Nonoperating

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report expenditures of current financial resources. Proprietary funds report expenses relating to use of economic resources.

4. Interfund Transfers

Permanent transfers of resources between funds of the reporting entity are classified as interfund transfers. For the purposes of the Statement of Activities, all interfund transfers between individual governmental funds have been eliminated.

E. Changes in Presentation

For the fiscal year end June 30, 2010, the General fund and Westlake/Maplewood Construction fund were reported as major funds for the governmental funds; however, for fiscal year end June 30, 2011, the General fund is the major fund.

NOTE II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

Title 17, Section 88 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes, as amended by Act 183 of 1981, requires that the Board adopt not later than September 15, a budget for the general fund and all special revenue funds of expected revenues and probable expenditures for the year, and that copies of the budget be submitted to the State Superintendent of Public Education for review and approval. The receipts in the budget must be those normally expected from constitutional, statutory, and regular sources and must not include probable receipts that may arise from doubtful or contingent sources. The statute provides that the revenues, expenditures and disbursements shall be listed and classified on such forms and in such manner and substance as prescribed by the State Superintendent, and shall detail as nearly as possible the several items of expected cost, expenditures and disbursements, the total of which shall not exceed the total of estimated funds available. No items of cost, expenditures, and disbursement not included in the detailed estimates shall be paid by the treasurer, or ex officio treasurer, of the Board under the penalty that he or his surety or bondsman shall be personally liable for any items so paid and not included in the budgeted expenditures. If, during the course of the year, receipts from any unexpected or contingent sources are realized, the Board shall, before any such funds are allocated, committed, expended, or disbursed, prepare and adopt an amended budget.

The Board follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data recorded in the financial statements:

- 1. The Chief Financial Officer submits a proposed annual budget of expected revenues and expenditures for the General and Special Revenue Funds. The budgets are prepared under the modified accrual basis of accounting. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function within each fund. A public hearing is advertised and conducted to obtain public input. Upon Board approval, the budget is then sent to the State Department of Education for approval.
- 2. Management can transfer appropriations from one area to another in amounts not exceeding \$10,000 without prior Board approval. Management cannot add expenditures to the budget without Board approval. The Board approves all General Fund budget revisions. Revisions approved during the year increased the General Fund budgeted revenues and other sources by \$21.3 million primarily due to an increase of \$19.2 million in fund balance available for appropriations, and an increase of \$4.2 million. Budgeted expenditures and other uses increased by \$3.1 million due to encumbrances and mid-year salary and benefit increases. It is the Board's policy that total expenditures not exceed revenues and fund balance. No legal restrictions, other than those mentioned previously, are placed on the General Fund budget.
- 3. Special Revenue Fund federal projects may not exceed budgeted amounts unless a budget revision is approved by the State Department of Education. School Food Service expenditures cannot exceed the total estimated funds in sales tax offset by a decrease in earnings on investments.
- 4. The Debt Service Fund is controlled by related bond ordinances. The Debt Service Fund is not budgeted on an annual basis; therefore, a budget to actual comparison is not presented for this fund.
- 5. The Capital Projects Fund is controlled on a project basis through the use of formal bidding. All projects remain programmed and funded until completed or until the board decides to eliminate the project. The Capital Projects Fund is not budgeted on an annual basis; therefore, a budget to actual comparison is not presented for this fund.
- 6. There are no legal requirements that budgets be adopted for the Enterprise or Internal Service Funds and no budgets are adopted or presented.
- 7. General Fund and Special Revenue Fund appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

Excess of Expenditures over Budget:

Fund	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	<u>Variance</u>
WIA	\$ 126,910	\$ 129,227	\$ (2,317)
Headstart	3,682,676	3,691,010	(8,334)
TANF	4.8 53.412	4,894,884	(41,472)

The excess of expenditures over appropriation in these funds is a result of late year cost adjustments that occurred subsequent to the final budget revision adopted for these special revenue funds.

B. Deficit Fund Equity

The Employee's Health/Life Internal Service Fund had a deficit fund balance of \$136,661,209. This deficit is due to the increase of GASB 45 Other Post-Employee Benefits (OPEB) liability. An increase of \$35,257,664 was recorded for the June 30, 2011 year end with a total liability of \$138,697,870.

NOTE III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Deposits and Investments

The School Board has reported their investments with a maturity at time of purchase of one year or less at amortized cost. Investments with maturity at time of purchase of greater than one year are presented at fair value at June 30, 2011. Fair value was determined by obtaining "quoted" year-end market prices.

As of June 30, 2011 the School Board had its assets in money market instruments, certificates of deposits municipal bonds and U.S agency securities managed by financial institutions. The accounts managed by the financial institutions have a fair value of \$53,102,488 as of June 30, 2011. Assets held in U.S. agency securities, money market instruments and municipal bonds represent 97.7% of the School Board's investments as of this date and are as follows:

Type of Debt Investment	Fair Value	turing in Less Than 1 Year	Ma	5 Years
U.S. agency securities	\$ 47,152,761	\$ 12,284,871	\$	34,867,890
Money market instruments	4,170,617	4,170,617		
Municipal bonds	529,070	 		529,070
	\$ 51,852,448	\$ 16,455,488	\$	35,396,960

Interest Rate Risk: The School Board's policy on investments states that principal is the foremost objective, followed by liquidity and yield. Each investment transaction shall seek to first insure that capital losses are avoided no matter the sources.

Credit Rate Risk: The School Board has investments in Certificates of Deposits, Savings Accounts and other investment instruments that do not have credit ratings. Its policy states that investment decisions should not incur unreasonable risks in order to obtain current investment income.

Custodial Credit Risk-Deposits: At year-end, the School Board's carrying amount of deposits was \$85,223,662. These deposits are reported as follows: Statement A-cash and cash equivalents, \$71,780,452; Statement A-investments, \$1,250,000; Statement A-cash and cash equivalents – restricted, \$101,917; and Statement J-cash and cash equivalents, \$12,091,293. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. As of June 30, 2011 the School Board had a bank balance of \$87,171,570 in which \$83,559,319 was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent, but not in the School Board's name. Even though the pledged securities are considered uncollateralized under the provisions of GASB Statement 3, Louisiana Revised Statute 39:1229 imposes a statutory requirement on the custodial bank to advertise and sell the pledged securities within 10 days of being notified by the School Board that the fiscal agent has failed to pay deposited funds upon request. The School Board's policy addresses custodial risk by

requiring funds on deposit to be collateralized by pledged "approved securities" as specified by State statute to adequately protect the funds of the School Board.

Custodial Credit Risk-Investments: For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counter party, the School Board will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The School Board's policy addresses custodial credit risk for investments by requiring that they must be held by national banks, state-chartered banks or a national or state trust company. In addition, a list will be maintained of approved security broker/dealers. Those broker/dealers must have a minimum capital requirement of \$10 million and have been in business for at least five years. These may include primary dealers or regional dealers that qualify under the Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15C3-1a.

B. Fund Balance Classification Details (FFS Level Only)

The following are details of the fund balance classifications:

	General	Other Non- Major	Total	
Non Spendable:				
Inventory and prepaid items	\$ 3,747,374	\$ 882,878	\$ 4,630,252	
Teacher scholarships		100,000	100,000	
Long term receivables	204,658	4	204,658	
Restricted for:			•	
Debt service		16,710,432	16,710,432	
Capital tax proceeds		15,958,131	15,958,131	
Sales tax salary enhancements	1,539,238		1,539,238	
Teacher scholarships		1,917	1,917	
School food service		1,468,815	1,468,815	
Grant and donor restricted	1,643,645	10,463	1,654,108	
Assigned for			-	
Debt service	2,490,237		2,490,237	
Insurance	1,000,000		1,000,000	
Technology	1,000,000		1,000,000	
Hurricane repairs		9,512,306	9,512,306	
Head Start tuition	8,899		8,899	
Total	\$ 11,634,051	\$ 44,644,942	\$ 56,278,993	

C. Encumbrances (FFS Level Only)

Encumbrances are not liabilities and, therefore, are not recorded as expenditures until receipt of material or service. For budgetary purposes, appropriation lapse at fiscal year-end and outstanding encumbrances are carried forward to the next year. At June 30, 2011, the School Board had entered into purchase orders and commitments as follows:

	Ge	neral Fund	Other Non-Major	Total
Construction	\$	-	\$ 11,522,100	\$ 11,522,100
Materials & Supplies		525,178	1,137,731	1,662,909
•••	\$	525,178	\$ 12,659,831	\$ 13,185,009

D. Receivables

Receivables as of June 30, 2011 for the governmental funds are as follows:

General Fund			Non-major overnmental	 Internal Service	Total		
Local Revenue:	-						
Property Taxes	\$	35,554	\$ 132,986	\$ 	\$	168,540	
Sales Tax		7,422,862	218,158	•		7,641, 0 20	
Interest		1,458	-			1,458	
Installment Sale		204,658	-	-		204,658	
Other		1,034,196		1,039,234		2,073,430	
State Grants		499,835		-		499,8 35	
Federal Grants		20,391	8,363,593	-		8,383,984	
Total	\$	9,218,954	\$ 8,714,737	\$ 1,039,234	\$	18,972,925	

The School Board has sold two school sites on the installment sale method. The interest rate on these notes is 6%. As principal and interest are received, revenue is recognized. The balance of the notes is shown as receivables and a restriction of fund balance.

No allowance for doubtful accounts has been established as the Board expects to collect the full balance.

E. Capital Assets

Changes in capital assets during fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 are as follows:

		Balance Beginning				Balance
	Restated		Additions	Deletions		Ending
Governmental Activities						
Non-Depreciable Capital Assets:						
Land	\$	7,424,834	\$ -	\$ -	\$	7,424,834
Construction in Progress		49,892,477	27,674,936	50,283,173		27,284,240
Total Nondepreciable Capital Assets		57,317,311	27,674,936	50,283,173		34,709,074
Depreciable Capital Assets:						
Buildings & Improvements		401,795,933	50,283,173	- ,	4	152,079,106
Machinery & Equipment		54,406,383	440,186	10,026,926		44,819,643
Total Depreciable Capital Assets		456,202,316	50,723,359	10,026,926		196,898,749
Totals at Cost		513,519,627	78,398,295	60,310,099		31,607,823
Less Accumulated Depreciation:						
Buildings & Improvements		219,895,075	11,462,396	-	2	231,357,471
Machinery & Equipment		38,323,275	3,701,195	10,026,926		31,997,544
Total Accumulated Depreciation		258,218,350	15,163,591	10,026,926		263,355,015
Capital Assets, Net	\$	255,301,277	\$ 63,234,704	\$ 50,283,173	\$2	268,252,808

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

Regular Instruction	\$	337,062
Special Education		110,943
Vocational Education		33,548
Other Instructional		145,500
Special Programs		19 8 ,6 96
Adult Education		357
Student Services		55 ,8 95
Instructional Staff		581,600
General Administration		9,819
School Administration		71,392
Business Services		51,713
Plant Services		298,282
Student Transportation Services		1,360,840
Central Services		228,888
Food Services		195,781
Community Services		180
Unallocated	1	1,483,095
Total Depreciation Expense	\$ 1	5,163,591

Construction commitments at June 30, 2011 are composed of the following:

Project <u>Location</u>	<u>A</u> 1	Project uthorization	xpended to ine 30, 2011	<u>C</u>	Committed
District 21	\$	3,547,940	\$ 3,243,476	\$	304,464
District 23		13,999,519	9,405,010		4,594,509
District 27		2,747,858	769,836		1,978,022
District 30		35,489	-		35 ,48 9
Riverboat		7,078,126	4,474,815		2,603,311
	\$	27,408,932	\$ 17,893,137	\$	9,515,795

F. Accounts, Salaries, and Other Payables

The payables at June 30, 2011 are as follows:

	General	Non-major Governmental	Extended Day Program	Internal Services	Total
Accounts	\$ 11,237,315	\$ 1,567,541	\$ 485,000	\$ 3,106,364	\$ 16,396,220
Salaries, benefits and withholdings	25,993,802	3,402,583	492	•	29,396,877
Retainages	•	1,240,185	-	-	1,240,185
Compensated absences	700,972	26,740	·	45,593	773,305
Total	\$ 37,932,089	\$ 6,237,049	\$ 485,492	\$ 3,151,957	\$ 47,806,587

G. Long-Term Debt

The changes in general long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2011 are as follows:

	Balance June 30,			Balance June	Amounts Due Within One
	2010	Additions	Deletions	30, 2011	Year
Governmental Activities:		-14			
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 219,690,000	\$ 31,980,000	\$ 44,565,000	\$ 207,105,000	\$ 13,250,000
Bond Premiums	822,261	498,157	110,203	1,210,215	115,134
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	10,655,000	_	790,000	9, 8 65,000	820,000
Revenue Certificates	7,175,000	4,260,000	5,825,000	5,610,000	1,385,000
Less deferred bond refunding and issuance costs	(1,677,825)	(2,357,991)	(792,392)	(3,243,424)	(1,121,510)
Accrued Compensated Absences	11,939,996	7,179,034	7,798,922	11,320,108	7 ,798, 922 *
Accrued Workers' Compensated Liability - Pre 1986	308,448	5,000	54,003	259,445	54,000 *
Accrued Workers' Compensated Liability - Post 1986	1,671,100	3,019,782	3,354,493	1,336,389	1,336,389 **
Employee Health/Life Liability	5,000,000	40,090,021	40,090,021	5,000,000	5,000,000 **
OPEB Liability	103,440,206	51,770,428	16,512,764	138,697,870	-
Other Debt	14,807,952	-	3,275,863	11,532,089	2,831,904
Total Long-Term Debt	\$ 373,832,138	\$136,444,431	\$121,583,877	\$ 388,692,692	\$ 31,469,839

^{*}Annual payment requirements for the Accrued Compensated Absences and the Accrued Workers' Compensation Liability are dependent on yearly occurrences not conducive to simple amortization. The majority of all payments made in these categories will be funded by the School Board General Fund and will be appropriated in the year of

payment as necessary. However, the accrued workers' compensation liability - post 1986, employee health /life liability and OPEB liability are paid using the internal service funds. Amounts listed are estimates based on prior experience.

** Because of the nature of the claims that comprise the Accrued Workers' Compensated Liability - Post 1986 and the Employee Health/Life Liability and the School Board's policies for handling these claims, the School Board expects the claims will be paid within the next fiscal year therefore, all of the liabilities are considered due within one year.

The School Board issues general obligation bonds, sales tax revenue bonds and certificates of indebtness to provide funds for the acquisition of land for schools, to build new facilities and to improve capital assets. General obligation bonds and sales tax revenue bonds are paid by the appropriate debt service fund from funds provided by an ad valorem tax or sales tax, respectively. The Certificates of Indebtedness, Series 2002 are paid by the Riverboat Capital fund from funds received from Riverboat gaming revenues. Certificates of Indebtedness Series 2005 and Series 2010 are paid by the general fund. The annual requirements to amortize outstanding bonds payable including related interest costs as of June 30, 2011 are as follows:

Year EndingJune 30	Ob	General ligation Bond Principal	(General Obligation and Interest]	Sales Tax Revenue Bond Principal	-	Sales Tax Revenue nd Interest	C	Revenue ertificate Principal	Ce	evenue rtificate nterest	Total
2012	\$	13,250,000	\$	7,582,847	\$	820,000	\$	361,315	\$	1,385,000	\$	156,124	\$ 23,555,286
2013		13,620,000		7,242,397		850,000		338,542		1,150,000		116,047	23,316,986
2014		13,945,000		6,726,978		875,000		313,305		1,175,000		87,909	23,123,192
2015		13,795,000		6,249,312		915,000		285,769		1,205,000		56,706	22,506,787
2016		14,540,000		5,776,087		945,000		255,529		340,000		22,351	21,878,967
2017-2021		72,570,000		21,042,261		5,460,000		609,976		355,000		7,988	100,045,225
2022-2026		46,880,000		8,512,053				-		. -		· · · · · · · · <u>-</u>	55,392, 05 3
2027-2030		18,505,000		1,502,253		-							20,007,253
TOTALS	\$	207,105,000	\$	64,634,188	\$	9,865,000	\$	2,164,436	\$	5,610,000	\$	447,125	\$ 289,825,749

The following table lists the pertinent information on each outstanding issue:

Date of Issuance	School Dist. No.	Type of Debt	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Original Amount of Issue	Outstanding as of June 30, 2011	Annual Principal Installment Due for Year End June 30, 2011
6/3/2008	21	G.O.	7/15/2018	4.00-4.55	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 7,035,000	\$ 250,000
5/1/2010	21	G.O.	5/1/2030	2.0-4.125	4,000,000	3,880,000	130,000
8/31/2001	23	G.O.	8/15/2021	4.10-6.00	10,000,000	460,000	460,000
5/11/2005	23	G.O.	2/15/2020	3.0-4.125	7,270,000	6,270,000	590,000
2/15/2008	23	G.O.	2/15/2028	4.00-9.00	15,000,000	1,075,000	525,000
1/13/2009	23	G.O.	2/15/2029	4.00-6.00	10,000,000	9,380,000	335,000
2/26/2009	23	G.O.	10/1/2033	2.00-4.00	5,690,000	5,085,000	335,000
12/31/2009	23	G.O.	8/15/2021	2.00-4.00	6,815,000	6,670,000	50,000
5/1/2010	23	G.O.	5/1/2030	2.0-4.125	10,000,000	9,700,000	320,000
6/17/2011	23	G.O.	2/15/2028	3.70	13,510,000	13,510,000	75,000
5/1/2003	24	G.O.	7/15/2012	1.05-3.30	1,605,000	390,000	190,000
5/11/2005	25	G.O.	2/15/2020	3.0-4.125	5,225,000	4,520,000	420,000
7/1/2010	26	G.O.	4/1/2021	1.20-3.50	1,370,000	1,345,000	115,000
7/1/2010	26	G.O.	5/1/2022	2.0-3.70	4,435,000	4,095,000	325,000
7/1/2010	26	G.O.	2/15/2026	2.25-4.0	2,965,000	2,905,000	45,000
4/22/2004	27	S/T	11/1/2020	2.00-4.50	12,650,000	9,865,000	820,000
2/22/1996	28	G.O.	7/15/2011	4.00-5.55	1,595,000	185,000	185,000
8/15/2007	28	G.O.	8/15/2027	4.35-8.00	3,250,000	2,940,000	115,000
2/20/2002	30	G.O.	2/15/2022	4.00-5.00	14,500,000	665,000	665,000
3/1/2003	30	G.O.	7/15/2015	2.00-3.875	7,160,000	3,770,000	695,000
4/22/2004	30	G.O.	2/15/2016	2.00-3.45	3,540,000	1,875,000	345,000
3/23/2005	30	G.O.	5/1/2014	3.00-3.45	6,425,000	2,290,000	760,000
2/15/2008	30	G.O.	2/15/2028	3.10-9.00	15,000,000	13,570,000	525,000
1/13/2009	30	G.O.	2/15/2029	2.30-6.00	10,000,000	9,380,000	335,000
11/1/2009	30	G.O.	11/1/2029	3.00-7.00	12,500,000	12,120,000	395,000
8/16/2010	30	G.O.	2/15/2022	2.0-4.0	9,700,000	9,635,000	65,000
6/15/2005	31	G.O.	3/1/2022	3.0-4.125	11,470,000	8,700,000	685,000
7/1/2005	31	G.O.	5/1/2020	3.00-5.00	10,415,000	8,940,000	885,000
2/26/2009	31	G.O.	10/1/2022	2.00-4.00	8,130,000	7,255,000	475,000
5/25/2005	33	G.O.	7/15/2022	3.0-4.125	8,835,000	7,165,000	495,000
5/22/2009	33	G.O.	1/15/2024	2.00-4.125	8,490,000	7,670,000	460,000
4/19/2010	33	G.O.	2/15/2025	2.00-4.00	7,970,000	7,530,000	410,000
5/9/2008	34	G.O.	11/1/2022	2.50-3.80	10,000,000	8,470,000	550,000
5/12/2009	34	G.O.	1/15/2024	2.00-4,25	8,490,000	7,670,000	460,000
12/31/2009	34	G.O.	1/15/2025	2.00-4.00	11,725,000	10,955,000	580,000
2/21/2002	ALL	R	2/1/2012	2.00-3.75	2,000,000	255,000	255,000
4/1/2005	ALL	R	4/1/2015	3.10-4.00	7,055,000	1,940,000	295,000
7/1/2010	ALL	R	4/1/2015	2.0-2.5	4,260,000	3,415,000	835,000
					\$ 300,545,000	\$ 222,580,000	\$ 15,455,000

G.O. - General Obligation, S/T - Sales Tax, R- Revenue Certifications

At June 30, 2011, \$16,710,432 is available in the Debt Service Funds to service the above debt.

The Board is legally restricted from incurring long-term debt in excess of thirty-five percent of the assessed value of taxable property. At June 30, 2011, the statutory limit was \$689,886,561 and the remaining debt margin was \$497,334,055.

The following section on Other Debt includes descriptions of debt outstanding along with the annual repayment requirements in each class for future years.

1. Other Debt

On January 1, 1999, the Board entered into a loan agreement with the Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facilities and Community Development Authority (LCDA). The LCDA is a political subdivision of the State of Louisiana created to assist in financing political subdivisions that are members of the LCDA. The Board, having met the requirements to become a LCDA member, has borrowed the following amounts with outstanding balances at June 30, 2011: \$695,201 in the year ended June 30, 2009 and \$1,455,724 in the year ended June 30, 2010. The loan proceeds were used to purchase new buses and the loans are paid by the general fund.

The following is a schedule of the annual requirements to amortize the loan.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Principal</u>
2012	\$ 1,347,201
2013	685,500
2014	118,224
* *	\$ 2,150,925

^{*}Amounts for interest requirements have not been calculated. The interest rate is a variable rate computed weekly equal to The Bond Market Association Index plus 90 basis points (0.90%) as per the loan agreement between the Board and the Louisiana Community Development Authority (LCDA) and approved by the bond insurer. During June 30, 2011, the interest rates varied between 1.01 to 1.20%.

The School Board has borrowed money through the Qualified Zone Academy Bond Program (QZAB) on two separate occasions, \$1,164,668 in 2002 and \$9,000,000 in 2005. The QZAB program is a loan program in which the bondholders receive little or no interest, but instead receive federal tax credits for participating in the program. Proceeds of the loan program must be spent at schools with greater than 35% at-risk student population. The loan proceeds were used for capital asset purchases and the debt is paid from excess revenues of the general fund. The annual requirements to amortize the debt outstanding are as follows:

	20	02 Loan			2005 Loan				
	P	rincipal	20	005 Loan	Interest		Total	•	Fotal
	<u>(0%</u>	Interest)	<u>F</u>	<u>rincipal</u>	<u>(.38%)</u>	<u>P</u>	rincipal	<u>L</u>	<u>iterest</u>
2012	\$	84,703	\$	900,000	34,200	\$	984,703	\$	34,200
2013		84,703		900,000	34,200		984,703		34,200
2014		84,703		900,000	34,200		984,703		34,200
2015		84,703		900,000	34,200		984,703		34,200
2016		42,352		900,000	34,295		942,352		34,295
2017-2020							<u>-</u>		-
		381,164	\$	4,500,000	\$ 171,095	\$	4,881,164	\$	171,095

The School Board received authority under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 to issue taxable certificates of indebtedness through the Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB) Program. Proceeds of the bond program are to be used to pay the cost of construction, rehabilitation or repair of public school facilities. The bonds have a small interest rate coupon of 1% and bond holders receive a tax credit. In December 2009, the School Board issued revenue bonds of \$5,000,000 to be paid from riverboat gaming revenues. The School Board has committed the proceeds to the construction of classroom buildings for various schools. The annual requirements to amortize the debt outstanding are as follows:

	10 QSCB rincipal	I	0 QSCB nterest Interest)	QSCB Total		
2012	\$ 500,000	\$	50,000	\$	550,000	
2013	500,000		50,000		550,000	
2014	500,000		50,000		550,000	
2015	500,000		50,000		550,000	
2016	500,000		50,000		550,000	
2017-2020	2,000,000		175,000		2,175,000	
	\$ 4,500,000	\$	425,000	\$	4,925,000	

H. Advance and Current Refundings

During fiscal year 2011, the School Board issued \$31,980,000 in general obligation bonds to advance and current refund \$30,175,000 of general obligation bonds to reduce total future debt service payments. The refundings are as follows:

• District 23 issued \$13,510,000 in general obligation bonds to provide resources to purchase securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for all future debt service payments of \$12,495,000 in general obligation bonds. As a result, these general

obligation bonds are considered defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the general obligation long-term debt. The amount paid to the escrow agent exceeded the bonds refunded by \$1,077,355. This amount is being netted against the new bonds and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded bonds, which is shorter than the life of the new bonds. The refunding bond issuance costs were \$148,404 and are being amortized over the life of the new bonds. The District 26 refunding resulted in a reduction of \$181,539 in future debt service payments over the next seventeen years for an economic benefit of \$125,212.

- District 26 issued \$8,770,000 in general obligation bonds to provide resources for the redemption of \$8,375,000 in general obligation bonds, \$168,152 in bond issuance costs and \$215,183 in accrued interest. The District 26 refunding resulted in a reduction of \$415,749 in future debt service payments over the next fifteen years for an economic benefit of \$338,906. The refunding bond issuance costs are being amortized over the life of the new bonds.
- District 30 issued \$9,700,000 in general obligation bonds to provide resources to purchase securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for all future debt service payments of \$9,305,000 in general obligation bonds. As a result, these general obligation bonds are considered defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the general obligation long-term debt. The amount paid to the escrow agent exceeded the bonds refunded by \$614,393. This amount is being netted against the new bonds and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded bonds, which is shorter than the life of the new bonds. The bonds were issued at a premium of \$460,332 and the refunding bond issuance costs were \$240,940. Both are being amortized over the life of the new bonds. The District 30 refunding resulted in a reduction of \$245,258 in future debt service payments over the next twelve years for an economic benefit of \$197,711.

The School Board also issued \$4,260,000 in Excess Revenue Bonds and bond premium of \$37,825 to provide the resources for the redemption of \$4,150,000 of Excess Revenue Bonds, \$108,747 in bond issuance costs and \$110,203 in accrued interest. The current refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments by \$116,174 over the next four years for an economic benefit of \$111,526. The bond premium and bond issuance costs are being amortized over the life of the new bonds.

I. Defeasance of Debt

The School Board defeased certain general obligation bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the School Board's financial statements. At June 30, 2011, \$21,800,000 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased.

J. Interfund Receivables and Payables

The School Board's consolidated cash account holds the cash of all funds not required to have their own cash account. As a result, negative cash balances occur in certain funds and are in essence financed by other funds, while negative cash balances are included in interfund payables on the combined balance sheet.

The interfund balances at June 30, 2011 are as follows:

Receivable Fund	 Amount	Payable Fund	Amount		
General	\$ 4,477,580	Non-major Governmental	\$	4,477,580	
Total	\$ 4,477,580		\$	4,477,580	

K. Interfund Transfers

The interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2011 are as follows:

Transfer In			Transfer Out			
Non-major Governmental	\$ 1,233,365	General Fund	\$	1,233,365		
Non-major Governmental	1,663,412	Non-major Governmental		1,663,412		
General Fund	361,737	Non-major Governmental		361,737		
General Fund	211,998	Proprietary Fund-Extended Day		211,998		
Total	\$ 3,470,512		\$	3,470,512		

Transfers from the General Fund to the Non-major Governmental Funds are to supplement the Food Service Fund and to assist the funding of capital projects. Non-major Governmental Funds to Non-major Governmental Funds were mainly from capital projects to debt service. Transfers from the Non-major Governmental Funds to the General Fund were to assist in debt service. Proprietary transfers were for the Extended Day Program.

NOTE IV. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

The School Board maintains health insurance and worker's compensation insurance programs that have self-insured components. Both funds, the Health/Life Insurance Fund and Worker's Compensation Fund (Internal Service Funds) are used to account for premium collections and payments in the form of benefits payments, premium costs, and administrative costs. The Health/Life Insurance Plan year operates from May 1 to April 30 of each year, a cycle different than the fiscal year of the School Board. Within the 2010-2011 plan year, the Calcasieu Parish School Board was responsible for up to \$40.1 million of actual claims cost plus premium costs and any local administrative costs required to pay claims, which was a process completed in-house by School Board personnel. Reinsurance was purchased from Blue Cross through Excess RE Insurance to assume any claims exceeding \$40.1 million of actual claims cost for the plan year or to assume claims costs exceeding \$250,000 on any individual participant for the plan year. On May 1, 2004, claims payment and reinsurance responsibilities were converted to Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Louisiana with a traditional P.P.O. oriented plan.

Premiums collected in the 2010-2011 plan year from the combination of participants and School Board funds were less than sufficient to cover actual claims plus premium and administration costs. Actual claims plus premium and administration costs exceeded premiums collected plus interest earnings in the amount of \$2,582,245. Due to implementation of GASB 45, an accrual was made to reflect the actuarially determined annual required contribution of \$35,257,664. See Note B below for details. Together with net assets accumulated through the end of June 30, 2010 net assets at June 30, 2011 amounted to a deficit of

\$136,661,209.

All full-time employees are eligible to join the program and all retirees have the option to continue coverage upon retirement. The School Board and the insured participant contribute to the fund at varying rates depending on coverage classes. In an effort to provide more consistency in the premium rate structure, the School Board adopted new employer contribution rates for the plan year beginning May 1, 2001. The School Board now funds 62% of employee only coverage and 50% of any dependent coverage with the employee responsible for the remainder of the premium. The estimated liability of \$5 million for claims incurred but not reported and reported but not paid is based on historical claims and industry trends and is recorded as required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 10. Current participant health plan benefits include \$2 million lifetime maximum benefits, \$300 deductibles with a \$1,500 maximum out-of-pocket expenses per plan year, and drug and doctor visit co-payments. Each employee has the option of carrying life insurance coverage to a maximum \$50,000 with eligibility based on current position. Life insurance coverage is purchased from a commercial carrier and funded by both the employee and the School Board. The Board's premium for the life insurance coverage is under a retrospectively rated policy and the initial premium is adjusted based on actual experience during the period of coverage.

The School Board maintains a partially self-insured worker's compensation program that was established in 1987. The Worker's Compensation Fund provides coverage to a maximum of \$375,000 for each claim. The Board purchases excess insurance coverage for the amount of each claim that exceeds \$375,000 from Safety National Casualty Corporation. All School Board funds make contributions to the Worker's Compensation Fund based on the total payroll and total claims history of each fund. The actual fund balance at June 30, 2011 totaled \$1,201,572 including an increase in net assets of \$747,168 for 2010-11. Estimated claims payable are reported at \$1.3 million based on actuarial estimates including claims incurred but not reported as required in Governmental Accounting Standards Statement 10.

Based on actuarial estimates, an unfunded liability of \$259,445 is reported in the government-wide financial statements for those claims incurred prior to the establishment of the Worker's Compensation Fund in 1987. These claims will ultimately be paid by the general fund annually as they occur.

Changes in each Fund's claims liability amounts are:

Employee Health/Life Fund

		Current Year		
	Beginning	Claims and		Ending
	of	Changes in		of
	Year Liability	Estimates	Claims Paid	Year Liability
2009	\$ 4,500,000	\$ 40,554,781	\$ 40,054,781	\$ 5,000,000
2010	5,000,000	36,400,287	36,400,287	5,000,000
2011	5,000,000	40,090,021	40,090,021	5,000,000

Worker's Compensation

		Current Year		
	Beginning	Claims and		Ending
	of	Changes in		of
	Year Liability	Estimates	Claims Paid	Year Liability
2009	\$ 1,702,431	\$ 2,758,591	\$ 2,827,113	\$ 1,633,909
2010	1,633,909	2,972,019	2,934,828	1,671,100
2011	1,671,100	3,019,782	3,354,493	1,336,389

The Board purchases commercial insurance for property (all risks), general liability, and fleet coverages, all with \$250,000 deductibles per occurrence and a named storm deductible of 2% per location value. The property insurance coverage covers losses up to \$35 million in value, while the fleet and general liability policies have limits of \$1 million per occurrence. The School Board also purchases umbrella coverage to raise loss limits on general liability claims to \$3.75 million per occurrence and \$4.5 million per policy year and on auto claims to \$3.75 million per claim and per policy year. Other commercial coverages include policies for employee dishonesty bonds, errors and omissions, and boiler insurance. The current policy limits on most commercial coverages have been in effect for multiple years. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial excess coverages in any of the last three years. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year.

B. Other Post-Employment Benefits

<u>Plan description</u> - In accordance with state statutes, the School Board provides certain continuing health care and life insurance benefits for it retired employees on a pay-as-you-go basis. The OPEB Plan is a single employer defined benefit "substantive plan" as understood by past practices of the School Board and its employees. Substantially all of the School Board's employees become eligible for these benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the School Board and participate in the School Board's insurance plan. These benefits and similar benefits for active employees are provided through the Blue-Cross/Blue-Shield of Louisiana, whose monthly premiums are paid jointly by the employee and the School Board. No separate report is issued for the OPEB Plan.

<u>Funding Policy</u> - The contribution requirements of plan members and the School Board are established and may be amended by LRS 42:801-883. Employees do not contribute to their post employment benefits cost until they become retirees and begin receiving those benefits. The retirees contribute to the cost of retiree healthcare based on a service schedule. Contribution amounts vary depending on annual funding requirements of the Health and Life Insurance Fund as determined by projected costs, participant numbers, and coverage applied to all participants. For retirees participating in the plan before 2004, the School Board pays 62% for retirees' insurance and 50% for any dependent coverage. Retirees participating after 2004 are subject to the participation schedule regarding the contribution responsibility by the Board as follows:

Retirees	Years of Participation	Employer Contribution
	Less than 1 year	0%
	At least 1, less than 10	16%
	At least 10, less than 15	32%
	At least 15, less than 20	47%
	20 years or more	62%

Dependents	Years of Participation Less than 1 year At least 1, less than 10 At least 10, less than 15 At least 15, less than 20	Employer Contribution 0% 12% 25% 38%
	20 years or more	50%

The plan is currently financed on a pay as you go basis, with the School Board contributing \$16,512,764 for approximately 1,957 retirees.

Annual Other Post Employment Benefit Cost and Liability - The School Board's Annual Required Contribution (ARC) is an amount actuarially determined in accordance with GASB 45, which was implemented prospectively for the year ended June 30, 2008. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, would cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (UAL) over a period of thirty years. A 30 year, closed amortization period had been used with a level dollar amortization factor. The total ARC for fiscal year 2011 is \$53,921,530 as set forth below:

Normal Cost	\$ 22,550,008
30-year UAL amortization amount	 31,371,522
Annual required contribution (ARC)	\$ 53,921,530

The following table presents the School Board's OPEB Obligation for fiscal years 2011, 2010, and 2009:

	2011	2010	 2009
Beginning Net OPEB Obligation July 1,	\$ 103,440,206	\$ 66,242,079	\$ 35,675,645
Annual required contribution	53,921,530	51,043,052	44,624,152
Interest on prior year Net OPEB Obligation	4,137,608	2,649,683	1,427,026
Adjustment to ARC	(6,288,710)	(3,972,012)	 (2,019,784)
Annual OPEB Cost	51,770,428	49,720,723	44,031,394
Less current year retiree premiums	(16,512,764)	 (12,522,596)	 (13,464,960)
Increase in Net OPEB Obligation	35,257,664	 37,198,127	30,566,434
Ending Net OPEB Obligation at June 30,	\$ 138,697,870	\$ 103,440,206	\$ 66,242,079

Utilizing the pay as you go method, the School Board contributed 31.9% of the annual post employment benefits cost during 2011, 25.2% of the annual post employment benefits cost during 2010, and 30.6% of the annual post employment benefits cost during 2009. The OPEB liability is accounted for within the internal service fund.

<u>Funded Status and Funding Progress</u> - Since the plan is not funded, the School Board's entire actuarial accrued liability of \$516,015,528 was unfunded.

The funded status of the plan, as determined by an actuary as of July 1, 2010, was as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 516,015,528
Actuarial value of plan assets	_
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 516,015,528
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	0%
Covered payroll	\$ 135,396,040
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	381.1%

The Schedule of Funding Progress required supplemental information follows the notes. The Schedule presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

<u>Actuarial Methods and Assumptions</u> - Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July1, 2010, Calcasieu Parish School Board actuarial valuation, the Unit Credit Actuarial Cost Method was used. Benefit liabilities are measured as of July 1, 2009, and projected to July 1, 2010. The actuarial assumptions included an investment rate of return of 4%, a long-term inflation rate of 2.75% and a discount rate of 4.0 % per annum, compounded annually for valuing liabilities. The RP-2000 Static Health Mortality Table (sex distinct) was used in making actuarial assumptions. Withdrawal rates for employees ranged from 7% at age 25 to 2% at age 50. No disability rates were assumed. Retirement rates ranged from 3% at age 50 to 100% at age 70. The coverage assumption is that 80% of employees eligible for retiree medical benefits are assumed to elect continued medical coverage in retirement and 25% of active members are assumed to elect coverage for a spouse upon retirement. Females are assumed to be three years younger than males. The projected benefit payments range from \$21,653,491 in 2011 to \$56,374,889 in 2028. The assumed annual per capita cost of medical and pharmacy benefits for retirees without Medicare range from \$6,338 and \$7,429 for males and females at age 50 respectively, progressing to \$21,646 and \$18,844 for males and females over 95 respectively. For retirees with Medicare, the assumed annual per capita of medical and pharmacy benefits for retirees range from \$4,117 and \$4,111 for males and females at age 65 respectively to \$6,127 and \$5,832 for males and females over 95 respectively. The medical inflation rate or trend assumption used for medical and pharmacy costs range from 9.3% for 2010 scaling down to 4.4% for 2065 and ongoing.

The amortization of the Unfunded Accrued Liability for the 2007-2008 fiscal years was calculated assuming 30 level annual payments. The amortization payment of the initial Actuarial Liability is being amortized over a closed 30 year period; each new actuarial gain or loss is amortized over a new 30 year closed amortization period. The remaining amortization period for the original liability at June 30, 2011 was twenty six years.

C. Contingencies

The Board participates in a number of Federal Awards Programs. Although the grant programs have been audited in accordance with the Single Audit of 1984 and the 1996 amendments as well as OMB Circular A-133 through June 30, 2011, these programs are still subject to financial and compliance audits and resolution of any previously identified questioned costs. The amount of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time, although the Board expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial. The compliance audit report is not included within the report but will be issued as a supplementary report.

As of June 30, 2011, the School Board is a defendant in a number of lawsuits. However, it was noted that there are several lawsuits totaling \$1.5 million, of which \$400 thousand has been designated as probable. No liability was recorded for the nine lawsuits with a probable outcome of \$400 thousand.

Tax Arbitrage Rebate: Under the Tax Reform Act of 1986, interest earned on the debt proceeds in excess of interest expense prior to the disbursement of the proceeds must be rebated to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). Management believes there is no tax arbitrage rebate liability at year end.

The Calcasieu Parish School Board entered into Phase 1 of a Performance Based Energy and Operational Efficiency Program contract on July 15, 1997, with Johnson Controls, Inc., (JCI) after conducting an extensive R.F.P. process. The program was designed to make school district energy consuming equipment more efficient through upgrades, replacements, and monitoring systems. Savings generated in the 10 year contract were guaranteed by the contractor to pay for all improvements and generate additional savings of at least \$12,330 over the life of the contract. Savings reports were monitored by Associated Design Group, a third party engineering group hired by the School Board to insure savings guarantees were being achieved.

On January 25, 2005, the Calcasieu Parish School Board amended the Performance-Based Energy and Operational Efficiency Program contract with Phase 2. In Phase 2 JCI agreed to install energy conservation measures, facility improvement measures, and operational efficiency improvements which result in energy savings. This program also has a guaranteed savings component to generate \$28.78 million over a 10 year contract. The savings generated exceed the cost of the program including annual maintenance service costs by \$845,766 over the 10 year period. The Calcasieu Parish School Board continues to contract with Associated Design Group to monitor savings reports for accuracy and compliance.

The Louisiana Attorney General recently issued an opinion (A. G. Opinion No. 07-0002) regarding a similar contract with another School Board and concluded that some of these contracts may not meet the statutory definition of a performance based energy contract. The Calcasieu Parish School Board has authority to cancel the contract at any time it proves beneficial to the Board, since an agreed upon two year window of non-cancellation has expired. The Board will continue to monitor the contract through its staff and third party engineering firm for compliance and continued effectiveness.

D. On-Behalf Payments for Salaries and Benefits

GASB Statement 24 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Grants and Other Financial Assistance requires the Board to report in the financial statements on-behalf salary and fringe benefits payments. The Parish Tax Collector makes retirement remittances to the teacher's retirement system of the State of Louisiana. These remittances are a portion of the property taxes and state revenue sharing collected which

are statutorily set aside for teacher's retirement. The basis for recognizing the revenue and expenditure payments is the actual contribution made by the Tax Collector's office. For 2010, the Tax Collector paid the Teacher's Retirement System of Louisiana \$1,622,454. These amounts are reflected in the financial statements for the General Fund.

The State of Louisiana made pension contributions (regarding Professional Improvement Program) directly to the Teacher's Retirement System of Louisiana on behalf of the School Board in the amount of \$67,338. This amount was recognized as state revenue and a corresponding expenditure in the applicable fund from which the salary was paid.

E. Retirement Systems

Plan Description As required by state statute, substantially all School Board employees participate in either the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana or the School Employees' Retirement System (the Systems), which are cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employee retirement systems (PERS). Benefit provisions are ultimately approved and amended by the Louisiana Legislature. Participation in the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana is divided into two plans - the Teachers' Regular Plan and the Teachers' Plan A. In general, professional employees (such as teachers and principals) and lunchroom workers are members of the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRSL); other employees, such as custodial personnel and bus drivers, are members of the Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System (LSERS). Generally, all full-time employees are eligible to participate in the system.

With respect to the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana Regular Plan, normal retirement is at age sixty with ten years of service, or at any age with twenty years of service. The formula for annual maximum retirement benefits is generally two percent (with less than twenty-five years of service) or 2.5 percent (with twenty-five or more years of service) times the years of creditable service times the average salary of the thirty-six highest successive months (plus \$300 applicable to persons becoming members prior to July 1, 1986).

Under the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana Plan A, normal retirement is generally at any age with 30 or more years of creditable service, at age fifty-five with at least twenty-five years of creditable service and at age sixty with at least ten years of creditable service. The retirement benefit formula is generally three percent times the years of creditable service times the average salary of the thirty-six highest successive months plus \$24 per year of service.

Employees participating in the School Employees' Retirement System are eligible for normal retirement after thirty years of service, or after twenty-five years of service at age fifty-five or after ten years of service at age sixty. The maximum retirement allowance is computed at 2.5 percent times the highest thirty-six months of average salary, times the years of service plus a supplement of \$2.00 per month times the years of service.

Both TRSL and LSERS issue annual financial reports. The reports can be obtained by telephoning or writing to the following:

Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana Post Office Box 94123 Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804-9123 (225) 925-6446 Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System Post Office Box 44516 Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804 (225) 925-6484

<u>Funding Policy</u> Each system is administered and controlled at the state level by a separate board of trustees, with contribution rates approved and amended by the Louisiana Legislature. Benefits of the systems are funded by employee and employer contributions. Benefits granted by the retirement systems are guaranteed by the state of Louisiana under provisions of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974.

In addition, the employer does not remit to the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana, Regular Plan or Plan A, the employer's contribution for the professional improvement program (PIP) portion of payroll. The PIP contribution is made directly to the Retirement System by the state of Louisiana.

Contribution rates (as a percentage of covered salaries) for active plan members as established by the Louisiana Legislature for the year ended June 30, 2011, are as follows:

	<u>Employee</u>	Employer
Louisiana Teachers' Retirement System:		
Regular	8.00%	20.20%
Plan A	9.10%	20.20%
Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System	7.50%	24.30%

Total covered payroll of the School Board for TRSL - Regular Plan, TRSL - Plan A, and LSERS for the year ended June 30, 2011, amounted to \$165,223,626, \$93,995, and \$12,382,649 respectively. Employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2011, and each of the two preceding years are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended	TRSL	<u>LSERS</u>
June 30, 2009	\$26,167,215	\$2,550,405
June 30, 2010	26,592,856	2,276,559
June 30, 2011	33,375,172	3,008,984

Employer contributions totaled 100% of the annual actuarially required contribution.

F. Joint Service Agreements

The School Board serves as the collecting agent for sales taxes levied by all local entities in Calcasieu Parish. All sales taxes collected by the Calcasieu Parish School Board Sales Tax Department are remitted periodically to each levying entity through electronic transfers. The School Board collects a fee to cover the cost of administering sales tax collections for the Parish. This fee is based on the relationship of the individual sales tax jurisdiction collections to total collections applied against the sales tax office expenditures. Total fees for sales tax collection in the period ending June 30, 2011 amounted to \$960,626

Calcasieu Parish has a three percent parish wide hotel-motel tax that is collected by the School Board Sales Tax Department. All proceeds of the tax, less a collection fee that amounted to \$24,051 for the period ending June 30, 2011, were remitted to the Lake Charles-Calcasieu Parish Convention and Tourist Commission.

The School Board has also entered into other cooperative agreements with various agencies and governmental entities on land use issues and consolidated services for recreational and educational benefits.

G. Changes in Agency Deposits Due Others The changes in agency deposits due others for the year ended June 30, 2011 are as follows:

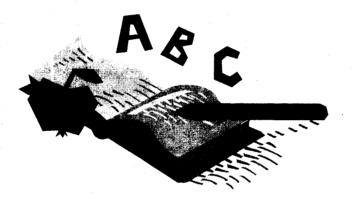
	July 1, 2010	Additions	Deductions	June 30, 2011
Due to student groups	\$ 5,929,402	\$ 13,136,424	\$ 13,119,804	\$ 5,946,022
Accounts payable on behalf of employees	36,695	858,499	8 53,150	42,044
Due to other governments	18,766,649	231,270,876	226,114,701	23,922,824
Protested taxes payable	7,322,815	523,945	1,828,305	6,018,455
Scholarship fund	11,338	54	558	10,834
Total	\$ 32,066,899	\$ 245,789,798	\$ 241,916,518	\$ 35,940,179

H. Taxes Collected on Behalf of Others The total sales tax and hotel-motel tax collected for and distributed to the taxing authorities of Calcasieu Parish are as follows:

Beginning balance due taxing authorities:	\$ 18,766,649
Additions:	
Tax collections	212,646,373
Deductions:	
Taxes distributed to others:	
Calcasieu Parish School Board	82,703,886
Calcasieu Parish Police Jury	30,799,637
City of Lake Charles	42,751,774
City of Sulphur	12,520,805
Town of Iowa	1,283,525
Town of DeQuincy	1,291,397
Town of Vinton	814,002
Town of Westlake	2,030,100
Law Enforcement District #1	30,184 ,96 2
Southwest Tourist Bureau	3,086,059
Transfer to School Board- Hotel-Motel Collection Fee	24,051
Total deductions	207,490,198
Ending balance due taxing authorities	\$ 23,922,824

- I. Economic Dependency Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification (FASB ASC) 280-10-50-42 requires disclosure in financial statements of a situation where one entity provides more than 10% of the audited entities' revenue. The Minimum Foundation funding provided by the state to all public school systems in Louisiana is primarily based on the October 1 student count. The state provided \$144,032,907 to the School Board, which represents approximately 41.7% of the School Board's total revenues for the year.
- J. Insurance Proceeds In fiscal year end June 30, 2011, the School Board received \$296,831 in insurance proceeds, in which \$268,973 was related to storm damage to Westlake High School and \$27,858 was related to various vehicle accidents. These are classified as "other financing source" in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances.

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Required Supplemental Information

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

		- 4	
			a second
			en e
v			
	en e		
			1 B **
e − €.1			
•		en e	

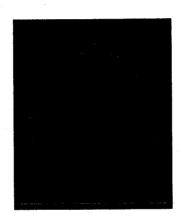
Calcasieu Parish School Board

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS FOR OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

June 30, 2011

				•	(4)		
			(2)		Unfunded		UAAL
			Actuarial		Actuarial		as a
		(1)	Accrued	(3)	Accrued		Percentage
	Actuarial	Actuarial	Liability (AAL)	Funded	Liability	(5)	of Covered
	Valuation	Value of	Entry-Age	Ratio	(UAAL)	Covered	Payroll
Fiscal Year End	Date	Assets	Normal	(1)/(2)	(2) - (1)	Payroll	(4) / (5)
June 30, 2009	July 1, 2008	-	\$ 471,022,796	-	\$ 471,022,796	\$ 137,880,408	341.6%
June 30, 2010	July 1, 2009	-	489,648,112		489,648,112	139,124,936	351.9%
June 30, 2011	July 1, 2010		516,015,528		516,015,528	135,396,040	381.1%

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Budgetary Comparison Schedules

General Fund Legally
Adopted Annual Budget

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

	e de la companya de La companya de la co
•	
No.	

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

General Fund With a Legally Adopted Annual Budget

<u>GENERAL FUND</u> The general fund accounts for all activities of the School Board except those that are accounted for in other funds.

GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Exhibit 1

		BUDGETED AMOUNTS		ACTUAL AMOUNTS	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET POSITIVE	
	_	ORIGINAL	FINAL	(Budgetary Basis)	(NEGATIVE)	
BUDGETARY FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING Resources (inflows) Local sources:	\$	21,723,867 \$	40,970,638	\$ 40,970,638	\$ 0	
Taxes:						
Ad valorem		27,414,366	28,676,772	28,968,357	291,585	
Sales and use		76,800,000	81,025,000	80,899,582	(125,418)	
Earnings on investments		2,300,000	1,300,000	873,226	(426,774)	
Other		2,952,260	2,974,887	4,693,653	1,718,766	
State sources:		2,002,200	_,0::,,00:	,,,,,,,,,	,	
Equalization		148,416,076	143,570,061	143,650,059	79,998	
Other		1,547,133	3,972,154	4,225,151	252,997	
Federal sources		95,000	95,000	123,073	28,073	
Bonds and revenue certificates refunding		0	0	108,746	108,746	
Insurance proceeds		25,000	30,000	27,858	(2,142)	
Transfers from other funds		552.000	552,000	573,735	21,735	
Amounts available for appropriations		281.825.702	303.166.512	305,114,078	\$ 1,947,566	
Charges to appropriations (outflows)						
Instruction:						
Regular programs		111,371,890	108,527,722	108,430,427	\$ 97,295	
Special education		36,115,915	35,891,528	35,944,185	(52,657)	
Vocational education		5,853,906	5,709,284	5,608,889	100,395	
Other instructional programs		1,647,909	2,426,805	2,770,187	(343,382)	
Special programs		1,036,359	1,417,182	1,705,937	(288,755)	
Adult education		179,878	168,352	163,295	5,057	
Support services:						
Student services		11,965,572	14,976,195	14,897,073	79,122	
Instructional staff support		12,360,236	13,377,751	13,261,483	116,268	
General administration		3,007,876	4,072,607	4,072,630	(23)	
School administration		18, 44 1,120	17,911,159	17,743,131	168,028	
Business services		3,914,725	2,945,189	2,346,946	598,243	
Plant services		31,773,338	32,191,746	31,299,454	892,292	
Student transportation services		12,348,748	12,466,698	12,606,876	(140,178)	
Central services		3,313,017	4,083,068	2,919,381	1,163,687	
Food services		1,200,000	0	13, 44 6	(13,446)	
Other operations		0	34,024	34,757	(733)	
Community service programs		89,576	53,950	93,299	(39,349)	
Capital outlay	\$	396,455 \$	394,895	\$ 144,636	\$ 250,259	

(CONTINUED)

GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Exhibit 1

	 	BUDGETED ORIGINAL	AMOUNTS FINAL	ACTUAL AMOUNTS (Budgetary Basis)	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	\$	4,485,315	\$ 4,485,316	\$ 4,050,361	\$ 434,955
Interest and fiscal charges		0	0	217,702	(217,702)
Bond issuance costs		0	0	108,747	(108,747)
Transfers to other funds		600,000	2,050,000	1,233,365	816.635
Total charges to appropriations		260,101,835	263,183,471	259,666,207	3.517.264
BUDGETARY FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$	21,723,867	\$ 39,983,041	\$ 45.447.871	\$ 5. 464 .830

(CONCLUDED)

Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

A. General Budget Policies. The School Board follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the budgetary comparison schedules.

State statute requires budgets be adopted for the general fund and all special revenue funds.

Each year prior to September 15, the Superintendent submits to the School Board proposed annual budgets for the general fund and special revenue funds' budgets. Public hearings are conducted, prior to the School Board's approval, to obtain citizens comments. The operating budgets include proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis.

Appropriations (unexpended budget balances) lapse at year end.

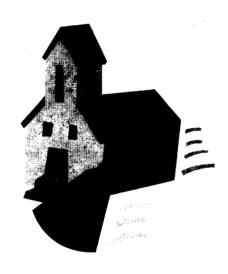
Formal budget integration (within the accounting records) is employed as a management control device. Budget amounts included in the accompanying financial statements include the original adopted budget and all subsequent amendments. These revisions were considered significant by the School Board. All budget revisions are approved by the School Board.

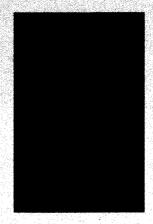
The budgets are prepared under the modified accrual basis of accounting. The level of budgetary control is established by function within each fund. Management can transfer appropriations from one area to another in amounts not exceeding \$10,000 without prior Board approval.

Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Note B - Budget to GAAP Reconciliation - Explanation of differences between budgetary inflows and outflows and GAAP revenues and expenditures

		GENERAL FUND
Sources/inflows of resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriation"		
from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$	305,114,078
The fund balance at the beginning of the year is a budgetary		
resource but is not a current year revenue for financial		
reporting purposes		(40,970,638)
Transfers from other funds are inflows of budgetary resources		
but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes		(573,735)
Bonds and revenue certificates refunding are inflows of budgetary resources		
but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes		(108,746)
Insurance proceeds are inflows of budgetary resources		
but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes	***************************************	(27.858)
Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Governmental Funds	\$	263,433,101
Sources/outflows of resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "Total charges to appropriations"		
from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$	259,666,207
Transfers to other funds are outflows of budgetary resources		
but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes		(1.233.365)
Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental		
Funds	\$	258,432,842





Other Supplemental Information

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

41 41



Combining Non Major Governmental Funds

By Fund Type

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

	" 				
					*** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** **
				*	
					100
				**	
					es.
		*			
				· · ·	
	•		•		
		,		 	
	1				

					e ta sila Tanan ing menjada
•					and the second second
				* *	
			12		ong kalaya sa Silin Ka



NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet - By Fund Type June 30, 2011

			SPECIAL REVENUE	DEBT SERVICE	CAPITAL PROJECTS
ASSETS					
		•	0.400.564.6	45 207 404 €	44 200 620
Cash and cash equival	ents	\$	2,100,561 \$	15,397,191 \$	11,308,630
Investments			0	1,334,848	16,307,900
Receivables			8,363,593	38,401 0	312,743
Inventory	anta matriatad		882,878 0	0	0
Cash and cash equival	ents - restricted			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
TOTAL ASSETS			11,347,032	16,770,440	27,929,273
LIABILITIES AND FUND	BALANCES				
Liabilities:					
Accounts, salaries and	d other payables		3,846,493	. 0	2,390,556
Interfund payables			4,477,580	0	. 0
Unearned revenue			660,803	60,008	68,280
Total Liabilities			8,984,876	60,008	2.458.836
Fund Balances:					· •
Nonspendable			882,878	0	0
Restricted			1,479,278	16,710,432	1 5 ,958,131
Assigned			1,473,270	0,710,432	9,512,306
/ looignou					<u> </u>
Total Fund Balances		La. 40/45/45	2,362,156	16,710,432	25.470. 437
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND) FUND				
BALANCES		\$	11,347,032 \$	16,770,440 \$	27,929,273

Exhibit 2

PERMANENT FUND TEACHER	
SCHOLARSHIP	TOTAL
\$ 0\$	28,806,382
0	17,642,748
0	8,714,737
0	882,878
101,917	101,917
101,917	56,148,662
0	6,237,049
0	4,477,580
0	789,091
0	11,503,720
100,000	982,878
1,917	34,149,758
0	9,512,306
101.917	44,644,942
\$ 101.917 \$	56,148,662

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - By Fund Type For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	SPECIAL	DEBT SERVICE	CAPITAL PROJECTS
DEVENUES	REVENUE	SERVICE	PROJECTS
REVENUES Local sources:			
Taxes:	\$ 0	\$ 21,224,511 \$	144,297
Ad valorem	•	φ 21,224,311 φ 0	2,321,588
Sales and use	729	152,496	160,175
Earnings on investments	729 1,918,155	152,490	100,170
Food services	0.0191	56,492	3,087,668
Other	J	30,492	3,007,000
State sources:	382,848	0	C
Equalization	51,502,047	0	1.365.240
Federal sources	51,502,047		1.000.240
Total Revenues	53.803.779	21,433,499	7.078.968
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular programs	4,817,929	0	1,012,770
Special education	5,533,899	0	
Vocational education	681,028	0	C
Other instructional programs	5,558,840	0 ;	C
Special programs	9,079,048	0	C
Adult education	136,048	0	(
Support services:			
Student services	4,959,296	0	(
Instructional staff support	8,580,327	0	189
General administration	356	669,828	65,513
School administration	156,017	0	82,473
Business services	1,388,666	458	21
Plant services	263,516	0	2,202,613
Student transportation services	327,956	0	C
Central services	2,222	, 0	C
Food services	12,643,592	0	48,163
Capital outlay	202,924	0	27,767,562
Debt service:			
Principal retirement	0	15,335,502	745,000
Interest and fiscal charges	0	8,997,152	73,255
Bond issuance costs	0	557,496	0
Total Expenditures	54,331,664	25,560,436	31,997,559
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES			
OVER EXPENDITURES	\$ (527,885)	<u>\$ (4,126,937)</u> \$	(24,918,591

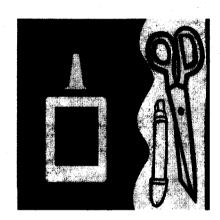
PERMANENT FUND		Exhibit 3
TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP	:	TOTAL
. \$	0 \$	21,368,808
	0	2,321,588
53	34	313,934
	Ö	1,918,155
	0	3,144,160
	0	382,848
	0	52,867,287
55	<u> </u>	82,316,780
	0	5,830,699
	0	5,533,899
	0	681,028
	0	5,558,840
	0	9,079,048
	0	136,048
	0	4,959,296
	0	8,580,516
	0	735,697
	0	238,490
	0	1,389,145
	0	2,466,129
	0	327,956
	0	2,222
	0	12,691,755
	0	27,970,486
	0	16,080,502
	0	9,070,407
-	0	557,496
***	0_	111.889.659
\$ 5	<u>34 \$</u>	(29.572.879)

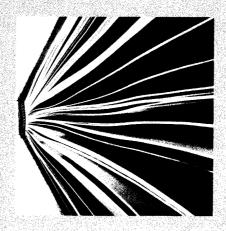
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - By Fund Type For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

		ECIAL /ENUE	DEBT SERVICE	CAPITAL PROJECTS
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out	\$ 1	,233,366 \$ (326)	1,096,345 \$ 0	567,066 (2,024,823)
Issuance of debt - bonds and revenue certificates Insurance proceeds Bond premiums Payments to escrow agents	·	0 0 0 0	31,980,000 0 460,332 (32,081,931)	0 268,973 0 0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1	,233,040	1.454.746	(1.188.784)
Net Change in Fund Balances		705,155	(2,672,191)	(26,107,375)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING FUND BALANCES - ENDING		.657.001 .362.156 \$	19,382.623 16,710,432 \$	51,577,812 25,470,437

ERMANENT FUND TEACHER	Exhibit 3
HOLARSHIP	TOTAL
\$ 0 \$ 0	2,896,777 (2,025,149)
0 0 0 0	31,980,000 268,973 460,332 (32,081,931)
 0	1,499,002
534	(28,073,877)
101,383	72,718,819
\$ 101.917 \$	44.644.942
	(CONCLUDED)

(-----

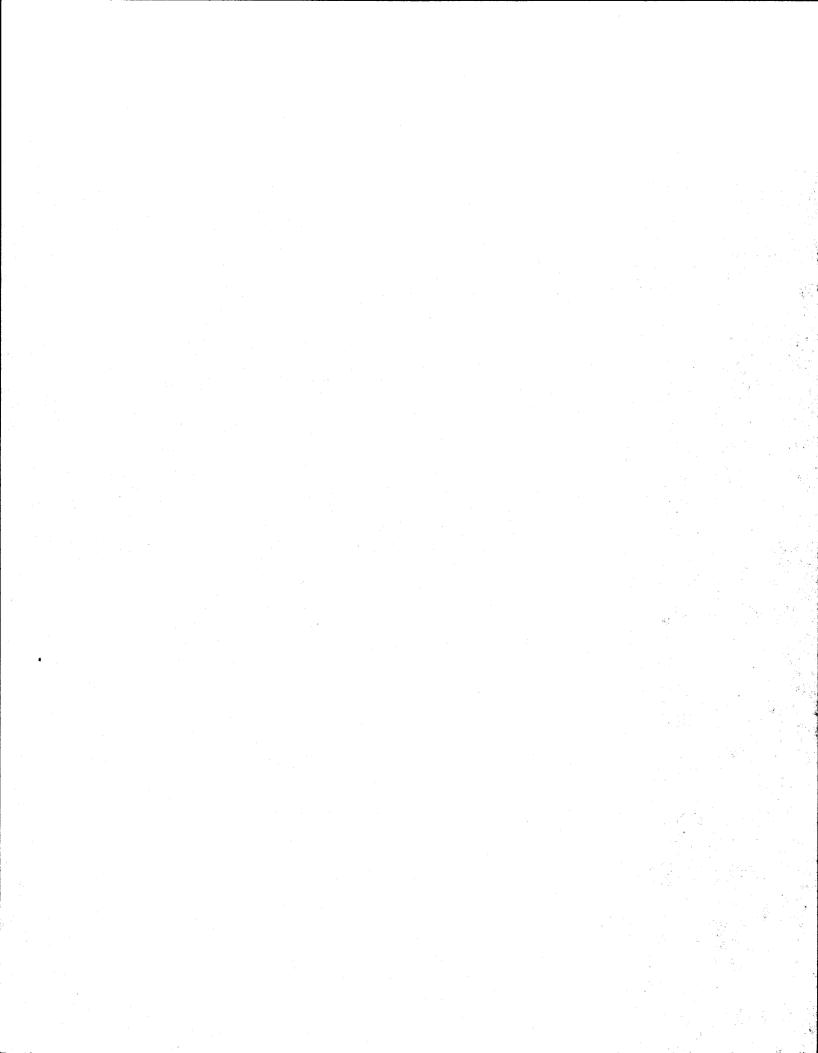




Non Major Special Revenue Funds

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT





Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACT

BASIC GRANTS TO STATES To make the United States more competitive in the world economy by developing more fully the academic and occupational skills of all segments of the population, principally through concentrating resources on improving educational programs leading to academic and occupational skills needed to work in a technologically advanced society.

<u>TECH-PREP EDUCATION</u> To distribute funds to states to enable them to provide planning and demonstration grants to consortia of local educational agencies and post-secondary educational agencies, for the development and operation of four-year programs designed to provide a tech-prep education program leading to a two-year associate degree or a two-year certificate and to provide, in a systematic manner, strong, comprehensive links between secondary schools and post-secondary educational institutions.

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION To improve educational opportunities for adults and to encourage the establishment of adult education programs that will enable all adults to acquire basic educational skills necessary to function in a literate society, enable adults who so desire to complete secondary school, and enable adults to benefit from job training and retraining programs and obtain productive employment to more fully enjoy the benefits and responsibilities of citizenship.

Special emphasis is given to programs of instruction in computational skills and in speaking, reading, or writing English for those adults who are educationally disadvantaged.

<u>INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES EDUCATION ACT (IDEA)</u> To seek out and identify every child within the jurisdiction of the Board who is suspected of being an exceptional child and in need of special education and related services; and to provide individualized education programs for those in need of specially designed instruction.

<u>IMPROVING AMERICA'S SCHOOLS ACT (IASA)</u> To provide opportunities for eligible children served to acquire the knowledge and skills to meet the challenging State performance standards.

WORK FORCE INVESTMENT ACT (WIA) This project is to help youth with job development, training and placement.

<u>TECHNOLOGY GRANT</u> To provide professional development in the use of technologies that enhance teacher effectiveness and support student learning and achievement.

<u>SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE</u> To assist through grants and food donations in providing a nutritious breakfast and lunch service for school students and to encourage the domestic consumption of nutritious agricultural commodities.

HEAD START To provide comprehensive health, educational, nutritional, social and other services primarily to economically disadvantaged preschool children, including Indian children on federally-recognized reservations, and children of migratory workers and their families; and to involve parents in activities with their children so that the children will attain overall social competence.

(continued)

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

<u>TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)</u> To assist educating disadvantaged youth and provide job preparation.

EDUCATION JOBS This is a one-time appropriation from the American Reinvestment and Recovery Act of 2009 to provide assistance in saving or creating education jobs for the 2010-2011 year.

<u>PRESCHOOL</u> To provide grants to states to assist them in providing a free appropriate public education to preschool disabled children ages three to five years.

HOMELESS To ensure that homeless children and youth have access to a free, appropriate public education.

<u>MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS</u> To account for various small state and federal grants for which the expenditures are legally restricted to specified purposes.

(Concluded)

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2011

		CATIONAL UCATION	ADULT BASIC		
		ACT	EDUCATION	IDEA	IASA
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	0 \$	0 \$	33,971 \$	0
Receivables		116,385	85,861	2,320,361	2,443,413
Inventory	 	0	<u> </u>	0	0
TOTAL ASSETS		116,385	85,861	2.354.332	2,443,413
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:					
Accounts, salaries and other payables		92,834	21,327	421,201	1,089,947
Interfund payables		23,551	64,534	1,922,664	1,353,466
Unearned revenue	***************************************	25,551	04,354	75	0
T-4-14 7-16 1747		440.00	05.004	0.040.040	0.440.440
Total Liabilities		116,385	85,861	2,343,940	2,443,413
Fund Balances:		*			
Nonspendable		0	0	0	0
Restricted		0	0	10,392	0
Total Fund Balances		0	0	10,392	
I OLAI FUITU DAIAINCES			<u></u>	10,382	0
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND					
BALANCES	\$	116,385 \$	85,861 \$	2,354,332 \$	2.443.413

Exhibit 4

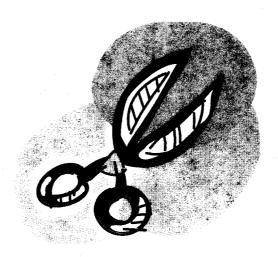
		TECHNOLOGY	SCHOOL FOOD			EDUCATION
WIA		GRANT	SERVICE	HEADSTART	TANE	JOBS
\$	0 \$	0 \$	2,054,077 \$	0 \$	0 \$. 0
41	,150	146,421	1,056,596	785,014	1,001,406	. 0
	0	0	882,878	0	<u>0</u>	0
41	.150	146,421	3,993,551	785,014	1.001.406	0
9	,990	84,456	981,130	391,013	651,302	0
31	,160	61,965	. 0	394,001	350,104	0
		0	660,728	0	<u>o</u>	0
41.	.150	146,421	1,641,858	785,014	1,001,406	0
	0	0	882,878	. 0	0	0
	0	0	1,468,815	0	0	0
	0	<u>0</u>	2,351,693	0	<u> </u>	0
\$ 41.	150 \$	146,421 \$	3,993,551 \$	785 014 ¢	1,001,406 \$	0

(CONTINUED)

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2011

Exhibit 4

		•	MISCELI	LANEOUS	
	PRESCHOOL	HOMELESS	<u>FU</u>	NDS	TOTAL
ASSETS			•		
	\$ 0\$		0 \$	12,513 \$	2,100,561
Cash and cash equivalents	238,963		0	128,023	8,363,593
Receivables	•		0	0	882.878
Inventory	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		002.070
TOTAL ASSETS	238,963		0	140.536	11.347.032
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			•		
Liabilities:					
Accounts, salaries and other payables	12,786		0	90,507	3,846,49 3
Interfund payables	226,177		0	49,958	4,477,580
Unearned revenue	0		0	0	660,803
Total Liabilities	238,963		0	140,465	8.984.876
Fund Balances:				2	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
Nonspendable	0		0	0	882,878
Restricted	<u>0</u>		0	71	1.479.278
Total Fund Balances	0		0	71	2,362,156
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND					
BALANCES	\$ 238,963 \$		0 \$	140,536 \$	11.347.032



NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACT	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION	IDEA	IASA
REVENUES				
Local sources:				
Earnings on investments	\$ 0\$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Food services	0	0	0	. 0
State sources:				
Equalization	0	. O	0	0
Federal sources	474,416	136,360	10,065,711	13,557,018
Total Revenues	474,416	136,360	10.065.711	13,557,018
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular programs	0	0	209,300	241,711
Special education	. 0	0	3,766,393	0
Vocational education	375,986	0	0	0
Other instructional programs	0	0	. 0	5,259,631
Special programs	0	0	0	2,430,311
Adult education	0	129,818	0	0
Support services:				404 -00
Student services	0	0	4,120,192	161,700
Instructional staff support	85,155	257	1,352,285	4,703,362
General administration	0	. 0	0	0
School administration	0	0	0	0
Business services	0	6,285	453,288	612,344
Plant services	0	0	13,887	122,635
Student transportation services	0	0	116,350	25,324
Central services	0	J. O	0	0
Food services	Q	0	0	0
Capital outlay	13,275	<u> </u>	35,411	0
Total Expenditures	474,416	136,360	10,067,106	13,557,018
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES				÷
OVER EXPENDITURES	\$ 0	0 \$	(1,395) \$	0

Exhibit 5

WIA		TECHNOLOGY GRANT	SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE	HEADSTART	TANF	EDUCATIONJOBS
•	•		t 700	• 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
\$	0	\$ 0: 0	\$ 729 1,918,155	0	0	0
					_	
	. 0	0	382,848	0	0	0
	126,910	543,721	9,977,124	3,682,676	4,851,292	6,495,265
	126,910	543,721	12,278,856	3,682,676	4,851,292	6,495,265
	0	0	0	0	0	4,366,918
	0	0	0	0	0	1,549,643
	0	0	0	0	101,308	203,734
	21,434	0	0	35,443	0	53,126
	0	. 0	0	2,282,058	4,307,816	46,205
	0	. 0	0	0	0	6,230
	0	0	0	248,677	0	•
	107,793	543,721	0	544,922	269,555	0
	. 0	, a 10 0	0	356	0	.0
	0	0	0	156,017	0	0
	0	0	38,519	. 0	216,205	0
	0	0	0	126,994	0	
	0	0	0	185,059	0	
	0	0	0	2,222	0	
	.0	0	12,534,330	109,262	0	0
	0	0	154,238	0	0	
<u></u>	129,227	543,721	12,727,087	3,691,010	4,894,884	6.495.265
			·			
\$	(2,317)	\$ 0	\$ (448,231)	\$ (8,334)) \$ (43,592) \$0

(CONTINUED)

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	VOCATIO EDUCAT ACT	ION	ADULT BASIC BUCATION	IDEA	IASA
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	_				
Transfers in	\$	0\$	0 \$	0 \$	0
Transfers out		<u> </u>	0	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		0	<u> </u>	0	<u> </u>
Net Change in Fund Balances		0	0	(1,395)	0
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING		0	0	11,787	0
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$	0 \$	0 \$	10,392 \$	Q .

Exhibit 5

 WIA	TECHNOLOGY GRANT	FOOD SERVICE		HEADSTART	 TANF	EDUCATION JOBS	1
\$ 2,317 \$	0 \$	1,200,000 0	\$	135 0	\$ 6,702 (130)	\$	0
 2,317	0	1,200,000		135	 6,572		0
0	0	751,769		(8,199)	(37,020)		0
 0	O	1,599,924	-	8,199	 37,020		0
\$ 0 \$	0 \$	2,351,693	\$	0	\$ 0 :	\$	0

(CONTINUED)

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Exhibit 5

				MISCELLANEOUS	
	PRESCHOOL		HOMELESS FUNDS		TOTAL
REVENUES					
Local sources:					
Earnings on investments	\$	0 \$	0	\$ 0	\$ 729
Food services	•	0	0	· 0	1,918,155
State sources:					
Equalization		0	0	0	382,848
Federal sources	· -	400,479	74,577	1,116,498	51,502,047
Total Revenues		400,479	74,577	1,116,498	53,803,779
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular programs		0 "	0	0	4,817,929
Special education		217,863	0	0	5,533,899
Vocational education		0	0	0	681,028
Other instructional programs		0	50,696	138,510	5,558,840
Special programs		0	12,658	0	9,079,048
Adult education		0	0	. 0	136,048
Support services:					
Student services		159,318	0	0	4,959,296
Instructional staff support		5,484	6,561	961,232	8,580,327
General administration		0	0	0	356
School administration		0	0	0	156,017
Business services		17,814	3,338	40,873	1,388,666
Plant services		0	0	0	263,516
Student transportation services		0	1,128	95	327,956
Central services		0	0	0	2,222
Food services		0	0	0	12,643,592
Capital outlay	·	0	0	0	202,924
Total Expenditures	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	400,479	74,381	1,140,710	54,331,664
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES	•				
OVER EXPENDITURES	\$	0 \$	196	\$ (24,212)	\$ (527,885)

(CONTINUED)

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Exhibit 5

			MISC		
	PRESC	HOOL HO	MELESS	FUNDS	TOTAL
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out	\$	0 \$	0 \$ (196)	24,212 \$	1,233,366 (326)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		0	(196)	24,212	1,233,040
Net Change in Fund Balances		0	· · · · · 0	0	705,155
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING		0	0	71	1.657,001
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$	0 \$	0 \$	71 \$	2.362,156

(CONCLUDED)

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACT Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Exhibit 6-1

	R	UDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)
REVENUES				
Federal sources	\$	474,416 \$	474.416	0
Total Revenues		474,416	474,416	0
EXPENDITURES			•	
Current:				
Instruction:				
Vocational education		386,416	375,986	10,430
Support services:				
Instructional staff support		88,000	85,155	2,845
Capital outlay		0	13,275	(13,275)
Total Expenditures		474,416	474,416	<u> </u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	3	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING		0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	0 \$	0	<u> </u>

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND ADULT BASIC EDUCATION

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Exhibit 6-2

		BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)
REVENUES				
Federal sources	\$	202,430 \$	136,360	\$ (66,070)
Total Revenues	-	202,430	136,360	(66,070)
EXPENDITURES Current:				
Instruction: Adult education Support services:		191,459	129,818	61,641
Instructional staff support		2,000	257	1,743
Business services		8,971	6,285	2.686
Total Expenditures		202,430	136,360	66,070
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING		0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	0 \$	<u>0</u> ;	<u>0</u>

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND IDEA

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Exhibit 6-3

		BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)	
REVENUES					
Federal sources	\$	15,389,913 \$	10,065,711	\$ (5,324,202)	
Total Revenues		15,389,913	10,065,711	(5,324,202)	
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular programs		0	209,300	(209,300)	
Special education		7,119,304	3,766,393	3,352,911	
Support services:					
Student services		5,085,111	4,120,192	964,919	
Instructional staff support		2,347,636	1,352,285	995,351	
Business services		695,661	453,288	242,373	
Plant services		11,200	13,887	(2,687)	
Student transportation services		106,000	116,350	(10, 350)	
Capital outlay		0	35,411	(35.411)	
Total Expenditures		15,364,912	10,067,106	5,297,806	
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		25,001	(1,395)	(26,396)	
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING		0	11,787	11,787	
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$</u>	25,001 \$	10,392	\$ (14.609)	

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND IASA

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)
REVENUES			
Federal sources	\$ 15,232,349 \$	13.557,018	\$ (1.675.331)
Total Revenues	15,232,349	13,557,018	(1.675,331)
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular instruction	254,603	241,711	12,892
Other instructional programs	6,014,846	5,259,631	755,215
Special programs	2,814,622	2,430,311	384,311
Support services:			
Student services	172,658	161,700	10,958
Instructional staff support	5,115,715	4,703,362	412,353
Business services	688,788	612,344	76, 444
Plant services	135,299	122,635	12,664
Student transportation services	35,818	25,324	10,494
Total Expenditures	15,232,349	13,557,018	1.675,331
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	0	0	O_
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>s 0 s</u>	0	<u>s</u> <u>0</u>

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND WIA

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	В	UDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)
REVENUES				
Federal sources	\$	126,910 \$	126,910	0 •
Total Revenues		126,910	126,910	0
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Instruction:		00.000	04.404	4 000
Other instructional programs Support services:		22,802	21,434	1,368
Instructional staff support		104,108	107,793	(3,685)
Total Expenditures		126,910	129,227	(2,317)
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		<u> </u>	(2,317)	(2,317)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in		0	2,317	2,317
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		O	2,317	2,317
Net Change in Fund Balances		0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING		0	0_	O .
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	0 \$	0.5	0_

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND TECHNOLOGY GRANT

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	B	UDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAYORABLE)
REVENUES				
Federal sources	\$	758.428 \$	543.721	\$ (214.707)
Total Revenues		758,428	543,721	(214,707)
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Support services: Instructional staff support		758,428	543,721	214.707
Total Expenditures		758,428	543,721	214,707
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING		<u> </u>	. 0	0
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	0 \$	0	\$ 0

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	 BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)
REVENUES			
Local sources:			
Earnings on investments	\$ 250 \$	729	.\$ 479
Food services	2,363,500	1,918,155	(445,345)
State sources:			
Equalization	382,848	382,848	0.
Federal sources	 9,093,750	9.977.12 4	883.374
Total Revenues	 11.840.348	12,278,856	438,508
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Business services	0	38,519	(38,519)
Food services	13,079,212	12,534,330	544,882
Capital outlay	 0	154,238	(154,238)
Total Expenditures	 13.079,212	12.727.087	352,125
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	 (1,238,864)	(448,231)	790.633
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers in	 1,200,000	1,200,000	<u>0</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 1.200.000	1,200,000	
Net Change in Fund Balance	(38,864)	751,769	790,633
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	 418,121	1,599,924	1.181.803
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 379,257 \$	2,351,693	<u>\$ 1.972.436</u>

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND HEADSTART

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

				VARIANCE FAVORABLE
	·	BUDGET	ACTUAL	(UNFAVORABLE)
REVENUES				
Local Sources:				
Other	\$	0 \$. 0	\$ 0
Federal sources	Ψ	3.682.676	3.682.676	0
1 Gagiai Sources		3,002,070	3,002,070	
Total Revenues		3,682,676	3,682,676	
EVENDITURE				
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Other instructional programs		9,743	35,443	(25,700)
Special programs		2,272,677	2,282,058	(9,381)
Support services:				
Student services		252,872	248,677	4,195
Instructional staff support		562,058	544,922	17,136
General administration		1,500	3 5 6	1,144
School administration		171,225	156,017	15 ,208
Plant services		92,922	126,994	(34,072)
Student transportation services		195,529	185,059	10,470
Central services		3,000	2,222	778
Food services		121,150	109,262	11,888
Total Expenditures		3,682,676	3,691,010	(8,334)
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		0	(8,334)	(8,334)
EXCESS (Dendency) Of NEVEROLS OVER EXPENDITURES			(0.334)	(0,334)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	·	0	135	135
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		0	135	135
Net change in Fund Balances		<u> </u>	(8,199)	(8,199)
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING		0	8,199	8,199
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	0 \$	<u>0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND TANF

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

		BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)	
REVENUES				(0.400)	
Federal sources	\$	4,853,412 \$	4,851,292	\$ (2.120)	
Total Revenues		4.853.412	4,851,292	(2.120)	
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Instruction:		98,444	101,308	(2,864)	
Vocational education		4,250,905	4,307,816	(56,911)	
Special programs		4,200,000	4,007,010	(,,	
Support services:		287,858	269,555	18, 30 3	
Instructional staff support Business services		216,205	216,205	0	
Dusiness services					
Total Expenditures		4,853,412	4,894,884	(41,472)	
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		0	(43,592)	(43.592)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in		0	6,702	6,702	
Transfers out			(130)	(130)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		0	6,572	6.572	
Net Change in Fund Balances		0	(37,020)	(37,020)	
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING		0	37.020	37.020	
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	0 \$	0	\$ 0	

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND EDUCATION JOBS

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)
REVENUES			_
Federal sources	\$ 6.495.265 \$	6,495,265	\$ 0
Total Revenues	6,495,265	6,495,265	0
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular programs	6,253,943	4,366,918	1,887,025
Special education	5,586	1,549,643	(1,544,057)
Vocational education	0	203,734	(203,734)
Other instructional programs	0	53,126	(53,126)
Special programs	0	46,205	(46,205)
Adult education	0	6,230	(6,230)
Support services:			
Student services	235,736	269,409	(33.673)
Total Expenditures	6,495,265	6,495,265	0
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>s 0 </u>	0	\$ 0

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND PRESCHOOL

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)
REVENUES			
Federal sources	\$ 481,825	\$ 400,479	\$ (81,346)
Total Revenues	481,825	400,479	(81,346)
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			e a Maria
Instruction:			10 m
Special education	261,697	217,863	43,834
Support services:			
Student services	166,001	159,318	6, 683
Instructional staff support	32,403	5,484	26,919
Business services	21,724	17,814	3,910
Total Expenditures	481,825	400,479	81.346
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	0		0
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	0	<u> </u>	0
ELINID DAL ANICE ENDING	e 0	\$ 0	s 0
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>a</u> 0	<u>* </u>	<u> </u>

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND HOMELESS

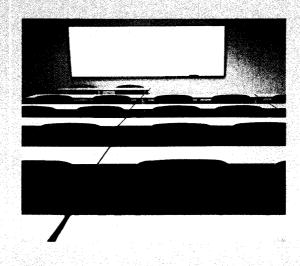
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	<u> </u>	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)
REVENUES				
Federal sources	\$_	74.577 \$	74,577	\$0_
Total Revenues		74,577	74,577	
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Instruction: Other instructional programs		50,892	50,696	196
Special programs		12,287	12,658	(371)
Support services:		12,207	12,000	(0, 1)
Instructional staff support		8,060	6,561	1,499
Business services		3,338	3,338	0
Student transportation services		0	1,128	(1,128)
Total Expenditures		74,577	74.381	196
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		0	196	196
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers out		0	(196)	(196)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		0	(196)	(196)
Net Change in Fund Balances		0	0	0
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING		0	0	<u> </u>
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	0 \$. 0	<u>\$</u>

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)	
REVENUES				
Federal sources	\$ 1.821.536 \$	1,116,498	\$ (705.038)	
Total Revenues	1,821,536	1,116,498	(705,038)	
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Other instructional programs	118,671	138,510	(19, 839)	
Support services:				
Instructional staff support	1,640,575	961,232	679,343	
Business services	61,718	40,873	20,845	
Plant services	500	0	500	
Student transportation services	72	95	(23)	
Total Expenditures	1,821,536	1,140,710	680,826	
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	0	(24,212)	(24,212)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	<u> </u>	24,212	24,212	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	0	24,212	24,212	
Net Change in Fund Balances	0	0	0	
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	0	71	71	
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 0</u> <u>\$</u>	71	\$ 71	



Non Major Debt Service Funds

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

		•			
				4. 5.	
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e					
			*		
				er i si	
•				13.	
	•				
		•			
				1.	
				er Tolkar Elektrick	
				6	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
				e se	
				,	
					en e
				•	
					The second second

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

DeQuincy
South Lake Charles
Westlake/Maplewood
Starks
Iowa
Vinton
Moss Bluff
Southeast Lake Charles
Southwest Lake Charles
Bell City
Sulphur
North Lake Charles

The debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The funds reflect the debt service activity of administrative districts created by the Board.

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish June 30, 2011

SOUTH

		LAKE	WESTLAKE/		
	DEQUINO	Y CHARLES	MAPLEWOOD	STARKS	IOWA
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 545.	928 \$ 58,25	0 \$ 1,826,260 \$	314,286 \$	491,533
Investments	\$ 545,	•	0 1,020,200 0	014,230 0	0.,000
Receivables		139 7	•	6,108	18
TOTAL ASSETS	546.	067 58,32	3 1,827,026	320,394	491,551
IABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
iabilities:					i.
Interfund payables		0	0 0	0	0
Unearned revenue		0	00	<u> </u>	0
Total Liabilities			<u>o</u> o_	<u> </u>	0
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Fund Balances:					
Restricted	546.	067 58.32	3 1,827,026	320,394	491.551
Total Fund Balances	546,	.067 58,32	3 1,827,026	320,394	491.551
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND					
BALANCES	\$ 546.	.067 \$ 58.32	3 \$ 1,827,026 \$	320,394 \$	491,551

Exhibit 7

		. :	SOUTHEAST	SOUTHWEST			NORTH	
		MOSS	LAKE	LAKE	BELL		LAKE	
	VINTON	BLUFF	CHARLES	CHARLES	CITY	SULPHUR	CHARLES	TOTAL
\$	1,134,076 \$	823,090 \$	1,724,867 \$	2,566,009 \$	394,964 \$	4,420,825 \$	1,097,103 \$	15,397,191
	0	1,334,848	0	0	0	0	0	1,334,848
	2.063	0	2,584	921	19.892	1,383	4.454	38,401
	1,136,139	2,157,938	1,727,451	2.566,930	414,856	4,422,208	1,101,557	16.770.440
	· O	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	60.008	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,008
	60,008	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,008
	1.076,131	2.157,938	1,727,451	2.566.930	414,856	4,422,208	1,101,557	16.710.432
	1,076,131	2,157,938	1,727,451	2,566,930	414,856	4,422,208	1.101.557	16.710.432
<u>\$</u>	1,136,139 \$	2,157,938 \$	<u> 1,727,451</u> \$	2,566,930 \$	414,856 \$	4,422,208 \$	1,101,557 \$	16,770,440

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

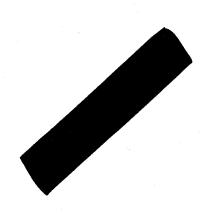
SOUTH

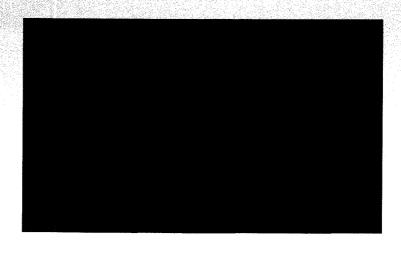
			LAKE	WESTLAKE/		
	DE	QUINCY	CHARLES	MAPLEWOOD	STARKS	IOWA
REVENUES						
Local sources:						
Ad valorem taxes	\$	887,008 \$	85,115			611,258
Earnings on investments		4,480	2,325	6,060	4,606	1,950
Other		0	309	13,716	0	0
Total Revenues		891,488	87,749	4.286.149	191.581	613,208
EXPENDITURES						
Support services:						
General administration		28,127	2,581	130,262	5,639	19,203
Business services		. 0	0	0	0	0
Debt service:						
Principal retirement		360,000	1,345,000	2,580,000	180,000	405,000
Interest and fiscal charges		456,949	27,614	2,198, 9 26	15,980	191,764
Bond issuance costs		0	0	148,404	0_	0
Total Expenditures		845.076	1,375,195	5.057,592	201.619	615,967
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES						
OVER EXPENDITURES		46,412	(1,287,446)	(771,443)	(10.038)	(2.759)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in		0	. 0	0	0	0
Issuance of debt - bonds and						
revenue certificates		0	0	13,510,000	0	0
Bond premiums		0	0	0	0	. 0
Payments to escrow agent	<u> </u>	0	0	(13,572,355)	0	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		0	0	62,355	0	0
Net Change in Fund Balances		46,412	(1,287,446)	(833,798)	(10,038)	(2,759)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING		499.655	1,345,769	2,660,824	330,432	494,310
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$	546.067 \$	58,323	\$ 1.827.026	\$ 320.394 \$	491,551

Exhibit 8

	VINTON	MOSS TON BLUFF		OUTHEAST LAKE CHARLES	SOUTHWEST LAKE CHARLES	LAKE BE		BELL CITY SULPHUR			NORTH LAKE CHARLES	TOTAL
\$	961,593	\$ C	\$.	2,244,128	\$ 2,481,155	\$	451,178	\$	6,165,058	\$	2,884,670 \$	21,224,511
	37,720	44,365	;	8,968	8,197		1,577		14,111		18,137	152,4 9 6
	4.036	22.692	<u>!</u>	0	15,739		. 0		0		0	56,492
	1.003,349	67.057		2,253,096	2,505,091		452,755	-	6,179,169		2.902.807	21,433,499
	29,601	598	3	75,255	77,511		14,296		189,697		97,058	669,828
	458	. (0	0		0		0		0	458
	690,502	790,000)	1,360,000	1,740,000		285,000		3,635,000		1,965,000	15,335,502
	243,556	381,859		794,419	1,042,426		165,066		2,469,553		1,009,040	8,997,152
	168,152		<u>_</u> _	0	0		0		240,940		0	557.496
_	1,132,269	1,172,457	7	2,229,674	2.859.937	-	464,362		6.535,190		3,071,098	25.560.436
	(128.920)	(1,105,400	D)	23.422	(354.846)	<u> </u>	(11,607)	<u> </u>	(356,021)	<u> </u>	(168,291)	(4.126.937)
	•											
	0	1,096,34	5	0	0		0		0		0	1,096,345
	8,770,000	()	0	0		0		9,700,000		0	31, 980,00 0
	0		o (0	0		0		460,332		0	460,332
	(8.590.183)		<u>_</u>	0	0		0		(9,919,393)	L		(32.081.931)
	179.817	1.096.34	5	0	0		0		240,939		0	1,454,746
	50,897	(9,05	5)	23,422	(354,846))	(11,607))	(115,082))	(168,291)	(2,672,191)
	1,025,234	2,166,99	3	1,704,029	2.921,776		426,463		4,537,290	-	1,269,848	19,382.623
<u>s</u>	1.076,131	\$ 2,157,93	8 <u>\$</u>	1,727,451	\$ 2,566,930	<u>\$</u>	414.856	_ <u>\$</u>	4,422,208	<u>\$</u>	1.101.557	16,710,432

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Non Major Capital Projects Funds

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

			A.	
		.1.		
			* .	
			*.	
				gradien (n. 1945) George Gradien (n. 1945) British (n. 1945)

Calcasieu Parish School Board Nonmajor Capital Project Funds

Starks
Iowa
Moss Bluff
Bell City
North Lake Charles
Riverboat
DeQuincy
WHS 2010 Storm Repairs
Qualified Zone Academy Bonds (QZAB)
Sulphur
Hurricane Rita Rebuild
Westlake/Maplewood
Community Development Block Grant

The capital project funds account for the receipts and disbursement of proceeds of general bond issues and other designated revenues used for acquisition of major capital facilities. The funds reflect the reflect the activity of administrative districts created by the Board.

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish June 30, 2011

					NORTH LAKE
	 TARKS	IOWA N	MOSS BLUFF	BELL CITY	CHARLES
		• 1			
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 931 \$	25,498 \$	4,904,974 \$	185,359 \$	6
Investments	0	0.	0	Ô	· 0
Receivables	0	0	218,158	7.010	0
TOTAL ASSETS	931	25,498	5,123,132	192,369	6
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
Liabilities:					
Accounts, salaries and other payables	. 0	0	254,253	2,632	0
Unearned revenue	0	0	0	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total Liabilities	0	0	254,253	2.632	0
Fund Balances:					
Restricted	931	25,498	4,868,879	189,737	6
Assigned	 0	0	0	0	0
Total Fund Balances	 931	25,498	4,868,879	189.737	6
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 931 \$	25,498 \$	5,123,132 \$	192,369 \$	6

Exhibit 9

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	WHS 2010 STORM			SULPHUR	HURRICANE RITA REBUILD
RI	VERBOAT	DEQUINCY	REPAIRS		QZAB	SULPHUR	VEDAILD
\$	822,802 \$	707,703 \$		0 \$	152,417 \$	50,399 \$	2,504,673
	3,875,268	0		0	0	197,674	2,509,375
	87,575	0		0		0	0
	4 70E C4E	707,703		0 .	152 <u>.417</u>	248,073	5.014.048
	4,785,645	707,703					
		450.045		•	0	0	7,800
	279,587	452,215		0	0	0	0
	0	<u> </u>		_0			¥
	279,587	452,215		0	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	7.800
	0	255,488		0	152,417	248,073	O
	4,506,058	0			0	0	5,006,248
	4,506,058	255,488		0	152,417	248.073	5,006.248
\$	4,785,645 \$	707,703 \$		0 \$	152,417 \$	248,073 \$	5,014,048

(CONTINUED)

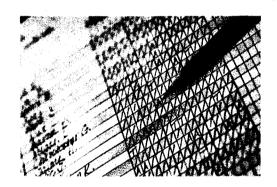
NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish June 30, 2011

Exhibit 9

			COMMUNITY EVELOPMENT	
	V	/ESTLAKE/	BLOCK	
	M	APLEWOOD	GRANT	TOTAL
				4
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,677,671 \$	276,197 \$	11,308,630
Investments		9,725,583	0	16,307,900
Receivables		O	<u>0</u>	312,743
TOTAL ASSETS		11,403,254	276.197	27.929.273
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts, salaries and other payables		1,186,152	207,917	2,390,556
Unearned revenue		0	68.280	68,280
Total Liabilities		1,186,152	276,197	2.458.836
Fund Balances:				
Restricted		10,217,102	0	15,958,131
Assigned		0	Q	9.512,306
Total Fund Balances		10,217,102	<u> </u>	25,470,437
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	11,403,254 \$	276,197 \$	27.929,273

(CONCLUDED)

Calcasieu Parish School Board



NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	STARKS	IOWA		MOSS BLUFF	BELL CITY
REVENUES					
Local sources:					
Taxes:					
Ad valorem	\$	0 \$	0 \$	2 \$	144,295
Sales and use		Ö	0	2,321,588	0
Earnings on investments		0	0	23,876	424
Other		0	0	24,990	0
Federal revenue		0	0	0	0
Total Revenues		0	0	2,370,456	144,719
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular programs		0	0	12,644	35,341
Support services:				·	
Instructional staff support		0	0	0	o [*]
General administration		0	0	. 0	4,551
School administration		0	0	0	7,150
Business services		0	0	21	0
Plant services		0	0	72,374	12,622
Food services		0	0	0	0
Capital outlay		0	0	2,732,906	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Debt service:					
Principal retirement		0	0	0	0
Interest and fiscal charges		0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures		0	0	2.817.945	59.664
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES					
OVER EXPENDITURES		.0		(447,489)	85,055
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in		0	0	0	0
Transfers out		0	0	(1,457,757)	0
Insurance proceeds		0	0	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	0 \$	0 \$	(1.457.757) \$	· .

Exhibit 10

L	ORTH AKE ARLES	RIVERBOAT	DEQUINCY	WHS 2010 STORM REPAIRS	QZAB	SULPHUR	HURRICANE RITA REBUILD
\$	0 \$	0 \$	0 :	• 0 :	5 0\$	0	\$ 0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	38,210	10,981	0	90	6,370	25, 605
	0	2,630,959	0	0	0	0	· 0
	<u> </u>	0	0	0	<u>0</u>	0	182,513
	0	2.669,169	10,981	0	90	6.370	208.118
	0	62,817	44,771	0	0	484,525	4,400
	, 0	0	189	0	0	0	0
	0	2,548	2,425	0	0	5,510	• •
	0	0	32, 844	0	0	8,955	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	100,441	142,839	. 0	0	334,807	644,032
	0	0	0	0	0	11,426	. 0
	0	4,181,542	3,049,995	383,861	0	2,931,884	0
	0	745,000	0	0	0	0	0
	0	73,255	. 0	0	0	0	0
	<u> </u>	5,165,603	3,273,063	383,861	0	3,777,107	648,432
	<u>_</u>	(2,496,434)	3,262,082	(383,861)	90	(3,770,737)	(440.314)
	0	o	0	179,063	0	. 0	O
	0	(388,003)	0	0	0	0	0
	0	(388,003)	0	268,973	0	0	
	<u></u>			200.913			
\$	<u> </u>	(388,003) \$	0.5	448,036	0 \$	0	\$ 0
							(CONTINUED)

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	ST	ARKS	IOWA M	OSS BLUFF	BELL: CITY
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	0 \$	0 \$	(1,905,246) \$	85,055
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING		931	25.498	6,774,125	104.682
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	<u>\$</u>	931 \$	25.498 \$	4.868.879 \$	189,737

Exhibit 10

(CONTINUED)

	NORTH LAKE CHARLES		RIVERBOAT	DEQUINCY	WHS 2010 STORM REPAIRS	QZAB	SULPHUR	HURRICANE RITA REBUILD
\$		0 \$	(2,884,437) \$	(3,262,082) \$	64,175 \$	90 \$	(3,770,737) \$	(440,314)
		_6	7,390,495	3,517,570	(64.175)	152,327	4.018.810	5,446,562
\$		<u>6</u> \$	4,506,058 \$	255,488 \$	0 \$	152,417 \$	248,073 \$	5.006,248

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Exhibit 10

(CONTINUED)

			/ESTLAKE/ APLEWOOD	DEVE	IMUNITY LOPMENT LOCK GRANT	TOTAL
REVENUES						
Local sources:						
Taxes:						
Ad valorem		\$	0	\$	0 \$	144,297
Sales and use			0		0	2,321,588
Earnings on investments			54,619		0	160,175
Other			. 0		431,719	3,087,668
Federal revenue			0		1,182,727	1.365,240
Total Revenues			54,619		1.614.446	7,078.968
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						1 45
Instruction:						**
Regular programs			368,272		0	1,012,770
Support services:						
Instructional staff support			0		0	189
General administration			50,479		0	65,513
School administration			33,524		0	82,473
Business services			0		0	21
Plant services			895,498		0 .	2,202,613
Food services			36,737		0	48,163
Capital outlay			12,872,928		1,614,446	27,767,562
Debt service:						
Principal retirement			. 0		0	745,000
Interest and fiscal charges			.0		0	73,255
Total Expenditures			14,257,438		1,614,446	31.997.559
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVE	NUES					
OVER EXPENDITURES			(14,202,819)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(24.918.591)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	(USES)					
Transfers in			388,003		0	567,066
Transfers out			(179,063))	0	(2,024,823)
Insurance proceeds			o	_	<u>0</u>	268,973
Total Other Financing Sources	(Uses)	\$	208,940	\$	0 \$	(1.188.784)

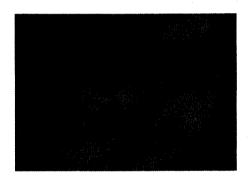
NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -By Bonding Districts of Calcasieu Parish For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Exhibit 10

	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT			
	WESTLAKE/ BLOCK MAPLEWOOD GRAN		TOTAL	
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (13,993,879) \$	0 \$	(26,107,375)	
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	24.210.981	0	51.577.812	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$ 10,217,102 \$	<u> </u>	25,470,437	
			CONCLUDED)	

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Combining Internal Service Funds

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

			,å	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			*	en de la companya de La companya de la companya de
			e 47	
			10	
		20.00		,
			1 - 1 0 1 - 1	
				e in the second
			et e	$\frac{d}{dt} = \frac{dt}{dt}$
			e ati	
				e Je
				Aller Williams
			*	
			s Full	

			4 d	
			*	
			چي هو	
			78 A. T. J.	
				ing the second s

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Combining Internal Service Funds

The Board maintains the following self insurance funds:

Employee's Health/Life Worker's Compensation

The Internal Service Funds account for the receipt of premiums and expenditures for the claims and administrative costs for the Board's self-insurance programs.

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS Combining Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2011

Exhibit 11

		_	MPLOYEE'S EALTH/LIFE	 PENSATION	TOTAL
ASSETS					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents		\$	3,426,502	\$ 2,589,520 \$	6,016,022
Investments			5,671,323	0	5,671,3 23
Receivables (net)			1.039.234	<u> </u>	1.039,234
Total assets			10,137,059	 2,589,520	12.726.579
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts, salaries and other	er payables		3,100,398	51,559	3,151,957
Claims payable			5,000,000	 1,336,389	6,336,389
Total current liabilities			8,100,398	 1,387,948	9,488,346
Noncurrent liabilities:					
OPEB payable			138,697,870	 0	138.697.870
Total noncurrent liabilities			138,697,870	 <u> </u>	138.697.870
Total Liabilities			146,798,268	1.387.948	148,186,216
NET ASSETS					
Unrestricted			(136,661,209)	 1,201,572	(135,459,637)
Total Net Assets		\$	(136,661,209)	\$ 1,201,572 \$	(135,459,637)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

		VORKERS'	TOTAL
OPERATING REVENUES			
Premiums	\$ 42,325,445 \$	4,096,515 \$	46,421,960
Total Operating Revenues	42,325,445	4,096,515	46.421.960
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Administrative expenses	517,715	261,157	778,872
Premium payments	4,368,397	306,481	4,674,878
Benefit payments	75,347,683	2,786,560	78.134.243
Total Operating Expenses	80,233,795	3,354,198	83,587,993
Operating Income (loss)	(37,908,350)	742,317	(37,166,033)
NONOPERATING REVENUES			
Interest income	68,441	4,851	73,292
Change in net assets	(37,839,909)	747,168	(37,092,741)
Net Assets - Beginning	(98,821,300)	454,404	(98,366,896)
Net Assets - Ending	<u>\$ (136,661,209)</u> \$	1,201,572 \$ (135,459,637)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

		EMPLOYEE'S		WORKERS'		
		HEALTH/LIFE	CC	MPENSATION		TOTAL
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Cash received for premiums	\$	45,281,202	\$	4,491,634	\$	49,772,836
Cash paid for benefits		(39,216,508)		(3,348,203)		(42,564,711)
Cash paid for excess insurance		(4,416,602)		(306,481)		(4,723,083)
Cash paid to employees		(223,930)		(142,011)		(365,941)
Cash paid for employee benefits		(87,600)		(52,717)		(140,317)
Cash paid to suppliers		(186,802)		(44,989)		(231,791)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	. —	1,149,760		597,233		1,746,993
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Earnings on invested proceeds		68,441		4,851		73,292
Sale (purchase) of investments		(52,684)		0		(52.684)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		15,757	-	4.851		20,608
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		1,165,517		602,084		1,767,601
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	-	2,260,985		1.987.436		4.248.421
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$</u>	3,426,502	\$	2,589,520	\$	6,016,022
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES		4.				
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:	\$	(37,908,350)	\$	742,317	\$	(37,166,033)
Change in assets and liabilities:						
(Increase) decrease in receivables		2,955,757		395,119		3,350,876
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		844,689		(205,492)		639,197
Increase (decrease) in claims payable		0		(334,711)		(334,711)
Increase (decrease) in OPEB		35,257,664				35.257.664
Total adjustments		39,058,110		(145,084)		38,913,026
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) FOR OPERATING						
ACTIVITIES	\$	1,149,760	\$	597,233	\$_	1.746,993



Agency Funds

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Calcasieu Parish School Board

Agency Funds

<u>STUDENT ACTIVITIES FUND</u> This accounts for monies collected and expended by the individual schools. This money is held in an agency capacity.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS FUND This fund accounts for collections from employees to pay for various benefits.

SALES TAX COLLECTION FUND This accounts for monies collected by the School Board, acting as the Sales Tax Commission in Calcasieu Parish, on behalf of the other taxing bodies.

<u>SALES TAX PAID UNDER PROTEST FUND</u> This fund accounts for sales taxes collected but paid under protest. These funds are held in the agency fund pending settlement of the protest.

SCHOLARSHIP FUND This fund accounts for donations received and amounts awarded to scholarship recipients.

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD AGENCY FUNDS

Combining Statement of Changes In Assets and Liabilities For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Balance, July 1, 2010	Additions	<u>Deductions</u>	Balance, June 30, 2011
		*****SCHOOL ACT	IVITIES FUND****	
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 5,929,402	<u>\$ 13,136,424</u>	\$ 13,119,804	\$ 5.946.022
Total assets	5,929,402	13,136,424	13,119,804	5.946,022
LIABILITIES				
Due to student groups	\$ 5,929,402	13,136,424	13,119,804	\$ 5,946,022
Total liabilities	5,929,402	13,136,424	13,119,804	5.946,022
ASSETS	***	******EMPLOYEE BE	NEFITS FUND*****	***
Due from employees	36,695	858,499	853,150	42.044
			•	
Total assets	36,695	858,499	<u>853,150</u>	42,044
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable on behalf of				
employees	36,695	858,499	853,150	42,044
Total liabilities	36,695	858,499	853,150	42,044
		*****SALES TAX COI	LECTION FUND***	•
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	142,146	207,464,034	207,490,198	115,982
Accounts receivables	18,624,503	23,806,842	18,624,503	23,806,842
Total assets	18,766,649	231,270,876	226,114,701	23.922.824
LIABILITIES				
Due to other governments	18,766,649	231,270,876	226,114,701	23.922.824
Total liabilities	18,766,649	231,270,876	226,114,701	23,922,824
				(Continued)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD AGENCY FUNDS

Combining Statement of Changes In Assets and Liabilities For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Balance,			Balance,
	July 1, 2010	Additions	<u>Deductions</u>	June 30, 2011
	******SAL	ES TAXES PAID U	IDER PROTEST FU	ND****
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	7.322,815	523,945	1,828,305	6,018,455
Total assets	7,322,815	523,945	1,828,305	6.018.455
				:
LIABILITIES				
Protested taxes payable	7,322,815	523,945	1,828,305	6,018,455
Total liabilities	7,322,815	523,945	1,828,305	6.018.455
	****C/	ARTER SCHOLARS	HIP AGENCY FUND) ****
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	11,338	54	558	10,834
Total assets	11,338	54	558	10.834
LIABILITIES		·		
Scholarships payable	11,338	54	558	10,834
				2
Total liabilities	11,338	54	558	10.834
	**	***********ALL AGEN	CY FUNDS*******	₩
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	13,405,701	221,124,457	222,438,865	12,091,293
Receivables	18,624,503	23,806,842	18,624,503	23,806,842
Due from employees	36,695	858,499	<u>853,150</u>	42.044
Total assets	32,066,899	245,789,798	241,916,518	35,940,179
LIABILITIES				
Due to student groups	5,929,402	13,136,424	13,119,804	5,946,022
Accounts payable on behalf of				11
employees	36,695	858,499	853,150	42,044
Due to other governments	18,766,649	231,270,876	226,114,701	23,922,824
Protested taxes payable	7,322,815	523,9 4 5	1,828,305	6,018, 45 5
Scholarships payable	11,338	54	558	10,834
Total liabilities	\$ 32,066,899	\$ 245,789,798	<u>\$ 241,916,518</u>	\$ 35,940,179

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

SCHOOL ACTIVITIES AGENCY FUND Schedule of Changes in Deposits Due Others For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Balance,				Balance,
SCHOOL	Beginning		Additions	Deductions	 Ending
<u> </u>		-			
Adult Education	\$ 6,265	\$	5,802	\$ 12,067	\$ 0
S. P. Arnett Middle School	35,428		143,748	127,753	51,423
Barbe Elementary School	16,440		19,761	22,525	13,676
A. M. Barbe High School	488,835		1,606,560	1,480,079	615,316
Bell City High School	85,184		304,508	288,816	100,876
Brentwood Elementary School	17,092		49,043	38,606	27,529
Calcasieu Alternative Elementary	7,646		148	588	7,206
Calcasieu Career Center	47,107		29,646	30,319	46,434
J. D. Clifton Elementary School	32,489		39,948	49,438	22,999
College Oaks Elementary School	70,368		76,075	68,123	78,320
College Street T & I	66,901		40,836	28,255	79, 482
D. A. Combre Elementary School	88,839		22,478	22,237	89,080
T. S. Cooley Elementary School	47,118		169,756	178,211	38,663
Cypress Cove Elementary	0		83,635	30,193	53, 442
DeQuincy Elementary School	27,864		66,745	77,529	17,080
DeQuincy High School	121,525		267,915	261,184	128,2 56
DeQuincy Middle School	34,088		113,611	102,562	45,137
DeQuincy Primary School	65,311		52,352	45,939	71,724
Doiby Elementary School	57,296		227,201	238,154	46,343
Fairview Elementary School	99,439		84,697	105,539	78,597
Frasch Elementary School	94,812		207,855	210,377	92,290
Gillis Elementary School	214,415		227,230	238,991	202,654
W. T. Henning Elementary School	59,571		73,739	78,362	54,948
Henry Heights Elementary School	70,338		82,899	101,391	51,846
Sam Houston High School	237,942		1,031,939	1,023,292	246,589
Iowa High School	134,885		445,219	453,073	127,031
J. J. Johnson Elementary School	14,814		17,343	24,793	7,364
M. J. Kaufman Elementary School	37,569		90,198	91,959	35,808
J. F. Kennedy Elementary School	11,189		16,762	17,187	10,764
E. K. Key Elementary School	33,162		130,619	104,957	58,824
LaGrange Senior High School	171,898		536,941	546,648	162,191
Lake Charles/Boston Learning	28,776		73,641	53,873	48,544
LeBlanc Middle School	58,696		102,001	95,877	64,820
Lebleu Settlement School	47,935		117,025	126,220	38,740
W. W. Lewis Middle School	108,973		312,478	289,078	132,373
Maplewood Middle School	145,594		324,940	326,050	144,484
Ray D. Molo Middle School	25,518		51,963	48,615	28,866
•	147,197		297,193	322,205	122,185
Moss Bluff Elementary School			342,606	394,996	155,527
Moss Bluff Middle School	207,917				83,189
A. A. Nelson Elementary School	112,592		252,039	281, 44 2	10,460
Oak Park Elementary School	14,870		99,111	103,521	
Oak Park Middle School	50,838		109,971	103,324	57,485
D. S. Perkins Elementary School	52,907		16,713	69,620	405.000
Prien Lake Elementary School	155,125		228,231	258,064	125,292
Reynaud Middle School	12,110		24,762	21,566	15,306
	• ;	50			(Continued)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

SCHOOL ACTIVITIES AGENCY FUND Schedule of Changes in Deposits Due Others For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

Exhibit 15

SCHOOL	 Balance, Beginning		Additions	 Deductions	 Balance, Ending
St. John Elementary School	\$ 100,810	\$	310,643	\$ 312,144	\$ 99,309
Starks High School	60,508		125,976	130,618	55,866
Sulphur High School	697,455		1,326,560	1,365,659	658,356
Sulphur High School - 9th Grade Camp	46,622		203,271	152,621	97,272
R. W. Vincent Elementary School	62,589		77,761	78,053	62,297
Vincent Settlement Elementary School	145,516		198,960	232,957	111,519
Vinton Elementary School	70,852		94,940	101,808	63, 984
Vinton High School	118,672		203,944	193,357	129,259
Vinton Northside Middle School	39,176		89,436	82,821	45,791
Washington/Marion High School	67,087		285,468	286,032	66,523
T. H. Watkins Elementary School	32,353		51,510	53,971	29, 892
J. I. Watson Elementary School	105,511		181,845	194,126	93,230
Pearl Watson Elementary School	21,707		47,262	43,874	25,0 <mark>95</mark>
S. J. Welsh Middle School	100,375		398,160	354,687	143,848
Western Heights Elementary School	99,710		51,191	39,955	110, 94 6
Westlake High School	236,435		471,043	493,258	214,220
Westwood Elementary School	180,677		230,497	225,161	186,013
F. K. White Middle School	62,461		136,874	150,823	48,512
R. F. Wilson Elementary School	 16,008		33,200	 34,281	 14,927
TOTAL	\$ 5.929.402	<u>\$</u>	13,136,424	\$ 13,119,804	\$ 5.946.022

(Concluded)

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Schedule of Amounts Paid To Board Members

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Calcasieu Parish School Board

General

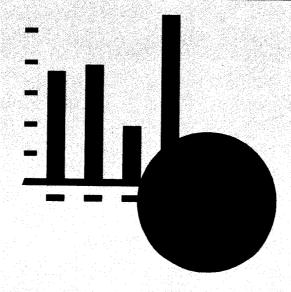
Schedule of Compensation Paid Board Members For the Year Ended June 30, 2011

The schedule of compensation paid to the School Board members is presented in compliance with House Concurrent Resolution No. 54 of the 1979 Session of the Louisiana Legislature. Compensation of the School Board members is included in the general administrative expenditures of the general fund. In accordance with Louisiana Revised Statute 17:56, the School Board members have elected the monthly payment method of compensation. Under this method, each member of the School Board receives \$800 per month, and the president receives \$850 per month for performing the duties of his office.

Bill Jongbloed, President	dent	\$ 10,200
R. L. Webb, Vice Pre	esident	9,600
Joe A. Andrepont		10,200
Annette Ballard		9,600
Dale B. Bernard		9,600
Billy Breaux		9,600
Randall Burleigh		9,600
Mack Dellafosse		9,600
Clara Duhon		9,600
Chad Guidry		9,600
Fredman Hardy		9,600
James W. Karr, Sr.		9,600
Bryan LaRocque		9,600
Jim Schooler		4,800
Roman Thompson		4,800
TOTAL		<u>\$135,600</u>

Calcasieu Parish School Board





Statistical Section (Unaudited)

CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

	,			
				in the second se
				**
			6. 54.	
				to V
			5 .	**: •**:
			*:	
			¥	
			45	
			4	447 8.3.4

	en e
	este Aste

Calcasieu Parish School Board Statistical Section For Year Ended June 30, 2011

statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the System's presents detailed information as a context for understanding the information in the financial This part of the Calcasieu Parish School System's comprehensive annual financial report overall financial health.

Contents	Table Number	Page Number
Financial Trends		001-701
I nese schedules contain trend information to help readers understand now the System's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.		
Net Assets by Component	_	159
Changes in Net Assets	5	160-161
Fund Balances in Governmental Funds	က က	162
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	4	163
Revenue Capacity		
These schedules contain information to help readers assess the System's most significant		
local revenue sources.		
Assessed Value and Taxpayer Taxes	2	164
Total Property Valuations, Exemptions, and Net Taxpayers Valuation	မ	165
Property Tax Millage Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments	7	166
Tax Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds	6	167
Principal Property Tax Payers	o	168
Property Tax Levies and Collections	10	169

Debt Capacity

System's current levels of outstanding debt and the System's ability to issue additional debt in These schedules present information to help readers assess the affordability of the the future.

Local Dobt Morain Information		
Legal Debt Margill Illorination		-
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type		12
Deting of General Bonded Debt Outstanding		77
Tailos of Gerreral Dollaga Debt Catstallung		2 :
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Deb		4
Pledged-Revenue Coverage		15

Demographic and Economic Information

understand the environment within which the System's financial activities take place. These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help readers

9. St. 19. St.	
Demographic and Economic Statistic	Principal Parish Employers

175 176

16

Operating Information

how the information in the system's financial report relates to the services the system provides These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help readers understand and the activities it performs.

18	19	20	21	22
ve Personnel	mation			
hers and School Administrative Personn	Capital Assets Statistics School Building Information	ing Indicators	ent Employees by Function	eral Fund Expenditures
Classroom Teachers and	Capital Assets Si	Selected Operating Indicat	Full-time Equivalent Emplo	Schedule of General Fund

177 178 179 180 181

> implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information Except where noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Calcasieu Parish School System's comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The System include information beginning that year.

Financial Trends Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Net Assets by component, Fiscal Years 2002 to 2011*
(Prepared using the accrual basis of accounting)

of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total governmental activities net assets Business-type activities Unrestricted Total business-type activities net assets	\$ (431,892) \$ 11,904,408 7,543,709 \$ 19,016,226 \$ 10,500 \$ \$ 10,500 \$	\$ 5,558,067 14,460,885 5,691,319 \$ 25,710,271 \$ 11,092	\$ 7,776,215 17,639,312 8,154,908 \$ 33,570,435 \$ 11,169	\$ 21,256,878 20,035,651 6,470,514 \$ 47,763,043 \$ 13,234 \$ 13,234	\$ 21,865,205 22,805,043 34,389,854 \$ 79,060,102 \$ 11,500	\$ 32,006,043 22,722,219 36,307,553 \$ 91,035,815 \$ 11,500	\$ 43,218,040 21,024,211 (1,276,642) \$ 62,965,609 \$ 12,001	\$ 35,569,013 35,771,852 (32,797,662) \$ 38,543,203 \$ 12,000	\$ 40,576,250 33,742,498 (70,672,014) \$ 3,646,734 \$ 12,001	\$ 46,894,591 27,799,514 (98,033,386) \$ (23,339,281) \$ 11,500
Primary government Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total primary government net assets	\$ (431,892)	(431,892) \$ 5,558,067	\$ 7,776,215	\$ 21,256,878	\$ 21,865,205	\$ 32,006,043	\$ 43,218,040	\$ 35,569,013	\$ 40,576,250	\$ 46,894,591
	11,904,409	11,904,409 14,460,885	17,639,312	20,035,651	22,805,043	22,722,219	21,024,211	35,771,852	33,742,498	27,799,514
	7,554,209	7,554,209 5,702,411	8,166,077	6,483,748	34,401,354	36,319,053	(1,264,641)	(32,785,662)	(70,660,013)	(98,044,886)
	\$ 19,026,726	19,026,726 \$ 25,721,363	\$ 33,581,604	\$ 47,776,277	\$ 79,071,602	\$ 91,047,315	\$ 62,977,610	\$ 38,555,203	\$ 3,658,735	\$ (23,350,781)

Financial Trends Information
Calcasieu Partsh School System
Changes in Net Assets- Fiscal Years 2002 to 2011*
(Prepared using the accrual basis of accounting)

Expenses 2002 2003 2004 Governmental activities Instruction: 77.469,855 80,140,275 82,961,5 Regular Special education 26,307,882 26,935,036 27,617,5 Vocational education 6,016,581 5,236,944 5,163,4 Other instructional education 612,185 658,446 2,109,3 Special programs 6,281,016 10,344,802 9,420,5 Adult education 451,061 10,344,802 9,420,5 Subport services Student services 12,333,066 13,175,492 12,080,3 Subchool administration 10,339,484 10,812,863 13,087,8 13,087,8 School administration 10,339,484 10,912,863 13,087,8 13,087,8 School administration 2,891,486 2,413,176 2,456,1 School administration							
77,469,855 80,140,275 26,307,882 26,935,036 610,581 5,236,944 612,185 658,446 612,185 658,446 6,281,016 10,344,802 451,081 10,344,802 451,081 10,623,999 ation 3,916,206 13,175,492 9,645,650 10,623,999 9,645,650 10,623,999 10,339,484 10,912,863 10,339,484 10,912,863 112,300,239 12,542,148 86,155 88,295,866 112,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 112,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 117,40,699 110774,069 110786 225,340,817 11086 excenses 20,657,596 125,537,596 225,840,817	2004	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
77,469,855 80,140,275 26,307,882 26,935,036 5,016,581 5,236,944 612,185 658,446 6,281,016 10,344,802 451,081 5,89,042 12,333,066 13,175,492 9,645,650 10,623,999 ation 3,916,206 5,190,678 ion 3,916,206 5,190,678 ion 10,339,484 10,912,863 2,691,486 2,413,176 18,765,926 2,1084,497 7,803,958 8,295,186 1,782,866 12,995,886 12,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 ition 2,983,720 11,774,069 ition 2,946,279 itings excenses 208,627,596 225,940,817							
77,469,855 80,140,275 26,307,882 26,935,036 5,016,381 5,236,944 612,185 658,446 6,281,016 10,344,802 451,081 569,042 12,333,066 13,175,492 9,645,650 10,623,999 3,916,206 5,190,678 10,339,484 10,912,863 2,891,486 2,413,176 11,765,926 2,1064,497 7,803,958 8,295,186 17,762,866 17,762,866 12,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 88,155 89,328 8240,240 53,271 2,583,720 11,774,069 2,268,720							
77,469,655 80,140,275 26,307,882 26,935,036 5,016,581 5,236,944 612,185 658,446 8,281,016 10,344,802 451,081 569,042 12,333,066 13,175,492 9,645,650 10,623,999 3,916,206 5,190,623,999 3,916,206 5,190,623,999 3,916,206 10,623,999 3,916,206 10,623,999 3,916,206 113,175,492 2,891,486 2,413,176 18,765,926 2,1084,497 7,803,958 8,295,186 17,782,866 2,955,886 12,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 86,155 89,328 82,10,240 53,271 2,583,720 11,774,069 2,583,720 11,774,069							
26,307,882 26,935,036 5,016,581 5,286,944 612,185 658,446 6,281,016 10,344,802 451,081 10,344,802 12,333,086 13,175,492 9,645,650 10,623,999 3,916,206 5,190,678 10,339,484 10,912,863 2,691,486 2,413,176 18,765,926 21,084,497 7,803,958 8,225,186 17,803,958 8,225,186 12,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 88,240,240 2,583,720 11,774,069 2,583,720 11,774,069 2,583,720 11,774,069	82,961,541 87,226,480	480 88,631,632	100,361,144	130,826,303	134,249,737	130,696,948	129,756,026
5,016,581 5,236,944 612,185 658,446 8,281,016 10,344,802 451,081 569,042 12,333,086 13,175,492 9,645,650 10,623,999 3,916,206 5,190,678 10,339,484 10,912,883 2,891,486 2,413,176 18,765,926 21,084,497 7,803,958 8,295,186 12,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 8,240,240 53,271 2,583,720 11,774,069 2,583,720 12,744,669 2,2583,720 11,774,069	27,617,503 30,913,100	100 30,974,046	36,004,206	45,032,313	45,398,076	47,393,410	47,022,865
612,185 658,446 6,281,016 10,344,802 451,081 589,042 12,333,066 13,175,492 9,645,650 10,623,999 3,916,206 5,190,678 10,339,484 10,912,863 2,891,486 2,413,176 18,765,926 2,1084,497 7,803,926 8,295,186 1,782,846 2,925,886 12,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 86,155 89,328 8,240,240 53,271 2,583,720 11,774,069 2,583,720 11,774,069	5,163,403 5,217,804		5,594,463	6,450,180	6,484,004	6,678,989	7,102,320
6,281,016 10,344,802 451,081 569,042 12,333,066 13,175,492 9,645,650 10,623,999 3,916,206 5,190,678 10,339,484 10,912,863 2,891,486 2,413,176 18,765,926 21,084,497 7,803,958 8,295,186 1,782,866 12,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 8240,240 53,271 2,583,720 11,774,069 2,583,720 11,774,069	2,109,996 4,642,284		5,526,887	9,077,563	8,616,116	12,245,300	8,803,292
12,333,066 13,175,492 9,645,650 10,623,999 3,916,206 5,190,678 10,339,484 10,912,863 2,891,486 2,413,176 18,765,926 21,084,497 7,803,958 8,295,186 1,782,866 2,955,886 12,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 86,155 89,328 8,240,240 53,271 2,583,720 11,774,069 2,583,720 11,774,069	9,420,582 9,865,618	-	8,968,942	10,860,463	12,737,537	13,051,483	12,906,508
12,333,066 13,175,492 9,645,650 10,623,999 3,916,206 5,190,678 10,339,484 10,912,863 2,691,486 2,413,176 18,765,926 21,084,497 7,803,958 8,295,186 1,782,866 2,952,868 12,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 8,240,240 5,327 2,583,720 11,774,069 2,583,720 11,774,069 2,583,720 225,940,817	638,573 656,548		484,121	504,784	1,378,032	351,965	340,607
12,333,066 13,175,492 9,645,650 10,623,999 3,916,206 5,190,678 10,339,484 10,912,863 2,691,486 2,413,176 18,765,926 21,084,497 7,803,958 8,295,186 17,782,866 2,952,868 12,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 8,240,240 5,327 2,583,720 11,774,069 2,583,720 11,774,069 2,583,720 225,940,817							
9,645,650 10,623,999 3,916,206 5,190,678 10,339,484 10,912,883 2,891,486 2,413,176 18,765,926 21,084,497 7,803,958 8,295,186 1,782,866 2,952,686 12,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 86,155 89,328 8,240,240 53,271 2,583,720 11,774,069 2,583,720 11,774,069	12,060,326 12,269,424	424 13,230,485	14,988,305	18,798,979	19,703,303	22,125,980	22,704,820
3,916,206 5,190,678 10,339,484 10,912,863 2,891,486 2,413,176 7,803,958 8,295,186 1,782,866 2,925,886 12,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 8,240,240 53,271 2,583,720 11,774,069 2,583,720 225,840,817	13,237,348 15,764,436		23,210,583	29,396,148	26,474,238	25,575,207	25, 186, 683
10,339,484 10,912,863 2,891,486 2,413,176 18,765,926 21,084,497 7,803,958 8,295,186 1,782,866 2,925,886 12,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 8,240,240 53,271 2,583,720 11,774,069 2,583,720 2,946,279	7,178,125 4,206,542	542 4,478,968	4,372,009	4,663,599	5,125,842	5,737,799	4,957,156
2,891,486 2,413,176 18,765,926 21,084,497 7,803,958 2,956,886 1,782,866 2,956,886 12,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 8,240,240 53,271 2,583,720 11,774,069 2,583,720 25,940,877	11,305,973 12,233,288	-	13,939,321	18,551,897	20,004,088	20,013,884	20,664,412
18,765,926 21,084,497 7,803,958 8,295,186 1,782,866 2,95,686 12,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 8,240,240 53,271 2,583,720 11,774,069 2,583,720 2,946,279	2,246,124 3,073,570	570 3,332,004	3,639,331	4,213,223	4,278,626	4,319,508	4,216,263
7,803,958 8,295,186 1,782,866 2,952,686 12,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 8,240,240 53,271 2,583,720 11,774,069 208,627,596 225,940,817	24,590,751 25,002,938	938 46,108,944	29,950,621	38,013,925	34,816,104	35,383,840	35,558,183
1,782,866 2,952,686 12,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 8,240,240 53,271 2,583,720 11,774,069 208,627,596 225,940,817	9,588,608 11,845,059	059 11,355,361	13,235,797	15,748,305	15,429,522	15,088,321	15,585,147
12,300,239 12,542,748 86,155 89,328 8,240,240 53,271 2,583,720 11,774,069 208,627,596 225,940,817	2,603,642 3,341,846		2,680,653	3,140,698	3,743,651	3,454,442	3,398,073
86,155 89,328 8,240,240 53,271 2,583,720 11,774,069 208,627,596 225,940,817	13,321,605 14,819,522	522 14,117,735	15,332,969	18,102,206	18,616,885	17,647,448	13,963,379
8,240,240 53,271 2,583,720 11,774,069 - 2,946,279 208,627,596 225,940,817	159,322 198,859	859 162,586	171,366	36,766	160,118	182,202	134,068
2,583,720 11,774,069 - 2,946,279 208,627,596 225,940,817			•	•	•	•	1
2,946,279	10,926,763 10,219,354	354 10,530,038	9,265,428	8,727,330	9,638,123	8,773,563	9,546,620
208.627.596 225.940.817	5,137,704 6,712,521	521 7,786,071	8,817,743	8,999,386	9,080,018	10,385,732	11,483,095
	240,267,889 258,209,193	193 291,792,885	296,543,889	371,144,068	375,934,020	379,106,021	373,329,517
Business-type activities expenses 908,211 975,634 967,7	967,729 1,000,324	324 1,207,287	1,305,178	1,521,084	1,510,235	1,562,811	1,519,120
Total expense 209,535,807 226,916,451 241,235,6	241,235,618 259,209,517	517 293,000,172	297,849,067	372,665,152	377,444,255	380,668,832	374,848,637
					-		(continued)

					Fisca	Fiscal Year				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2002	2008	5008	2010	2011
Program revenues Governmental activities										
Charges for services-food services	2,148,564	2,114,052	3,304,445	2,047,916	1,671,956	2,296,868	2,362,603	2,258,280	2,337,146	1,918,155
Operating Grants and Contributions	26,899,332	31,357,759	31,408,475	37,345,798	60,800,491	52,927,043	52,670,407	48,528,469	57,075,200	50,199,183
Total governmental program revenues	29,047,896	33,471,811	34,712,920	39,393,714	62,472,447	55,223,911	55,033,010	50,786,749	59,412,346	52,117,338
Business-type activities	1,018,037	1,105,436	1,092,593	1,140,605	1,273,617	1,521,814	1,786,055	1,728,922	1,789,702	1,730,617
Total program revenues	30,065,933	34,577,247	35,805,513	40,534,319	63,746,064	56,745,725	56,799,065	52,515,671	61,202,048	53,847,955
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental activities	(179,579,700)	(192,469,006)	(205,554,969)	(218,815,479)	(229,320,438)	(241,319,978)	(316,111,058)	(325,147,271)	(319,693,675)	(321,212,179)
Business-type activities	109,826	129,802	124,864	140,281	96,330	216,636	244,971	218,687	226,891	211,497
Total net revenues	(179,469,874)	(192,339,204)	(205,430,105)	(218,675,198)	(229,254,108)	(241,103,342)	(315,866,087)	(324,928,584)	(319,466,784)	(321,000,682)
General revenues and other chances in Net Assets	Assets									
Governmental activities										
Taxes	98,754,122	102,768,745	108,754,307	114,940,136	128,995,143	133,329,613	137,943,555	143,536,304	130,267,132	136,189,294
Unrestricted grants and contributions										
Minimum Foundation Program	90,399,357	94,154,484	102,654,853	104,813,103	110,555,341	110,572,266	141,185,841	145,206,070	144,311,061	144,032,907
Erate	370,334	451,185	450,762	496,858	641,643	972,312	879,109	1,060,143	703,244	528,242
Medicaid	42,870	187,108	271,766	318,255	349,675	720,253	612,311	1,576,084	1,235,613	1,361,317
irvestment earnings	3,007,082	2,180,364	1,081,500	2,267,713	3,309,477	6,142,938	4,593,681	4,012,255	1,470,596	1,260,452
Gain (loss) on asset disposition	•.	(1,775,805)	(1,665,293)	(129,250)	(336,279)	•	. •	•	(263,985)	•
Miscellaneous	1,420,672	1,067,759	1,742,452	4,644,511	17,034,434	1,341,587	2,581,883	5,115,321	6,180,748	10,630,454
Total general revenues	193,994,437	199,033,840	213,290,347	227,351,326	260,549,434	253,078,969	287,796,380	300,506,177	283,904,409	294,002,666
Business activities				626	•	•		•	•	•
Total general revenues	193,994,437	199,033,840	213,290,347	227,352,305	260,549,434	253,078,969	287,796,380	300,506,177	283,904,409	294,002,666
Special items, governmental	(722,512)		•		٠	•		•	٠	4
Transfers in (out)										
Governmental activities	109,326	129,210	124,787	139,195	68,064	216,636	244,470	218,688	226,890	211,998
Business activities	(109,326)	(129,210)	(124,787)	(139, 195)	(68,064)	(216,636)	(244,470)	(218,688)	(226,890)	(211,998)
Total transfers			•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•
Changes in net assets										
Governmental activities	13,801,551	6,694,044	7,860,185	8,675,042	31,297,060	11,975,627	(28,070,208)	(24,422,406)	(35,562,376)	(26,997,515)
Business activities	200	265		2,065	(1,734)	•	501	(t)	-	(501)
Total	13,802,051	6,694,636	7,860,242	8,677,107	31,295,326	11,975,627	(28,069,707)	(24,422,407)	(35,562,375)	(26,998,016)

Financial Trends Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last ten Fiscal Years
(Prepared using th modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	5003	2010	2011
General Fund Nonspendable Restricted	3,967,904	3,207,302	4,145,970	3,523,470	4,915,548	3,692,472	5,233,087	6,204,581	5,730,807	3,952,032 3,182,883
Committed Assigned Unassigned	1,749,139	2,007,910 17,702,347	2,590,399	3,210,712	4,795,623	9,914,105	6,776,157	6,140,937	5,913,817	4,499,136
Total general fund	25,506,754	22,917,559	26,491,058	28,356,469	54,159,473	48,714,728	47,675,450	45,618,851	40,970,638	45,447,871
All Other Governmental Funds								·		
Nonspendable Restricted	399,378 57,940,036	358,127 57 253 696	456,318 35 639 529	472,346	468,953 28 735 370	578,639	572,874 56 891 298	513,823 63,077,296	665,859 66 606 300	982,878 34 149 758
Assigned	-	-	-	-	6,704,154	10,014,253	11,070,251	6,170,099	5,446,561	9,512,306
Total all other governmental Funds	58,339,414	57,611,823	36,095,847	34,984,768	35,908,477	41,563,355	68,534,423	69,761,218	72,718,819	44,644,942
Grand total of all funds	\$ 83,846,168	\$ 83,846,168 \$ 80,529,382 \$ 62,58	\$ 62,586,905	\$ 63,341,237	\$ 90,067,950	\$ 90,278,083	\$ 116,209,873	\$ 115,380,069	\$ 113,689,457	\$ 90,092,813

Note: GASB 54 implementation is required starting in year 2011. This table reclassifies elements of fund balance prior to the 2011 year for comparability purposes based on GASB 54 requirements.

Financial Trends Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last ten Fiscal Years
(Prepared using th modified accrual basis of accounting)

)								
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Revenues										
Local sources	105,212,918	108,609,459	113,775,963	121,450,244	136,964,591	144,746,012	147,964,269	155,150,122	140,925,750	144,501,463
State sources	95,704,549	100,451,747	107,932,388	112,498,417	119,907,264	119,421,678	154,279,965	158,607,060	151,486,496	148,258,058
Federal sources	21,920,845	25,167,675	27,925,491	31,256,639	53,006,206	45,580,424	41,054,223	36,147,986	50,845,967	52,990,360
Total general fund	222,838,312	234,229,081	249,633,642	265,205,300	309,878,081	309,748,114	343,298,457	349,905,168	343,258,213	345,749,881
Expenditures										
Cultural										
Regular	78 501 335	81 159 774	82 904 639	86 675 166	88 326 167	99 091 652	114 312 758	119 688 235	114 620 320	114 261 126
Special	25 974 353	26 924 619	27 591 531	30,729,202	31 253 173	35,690,340	39 455 991	40 666 070	41 676 912	41 478 084
Vocational	5.143.880	5,316,132	5.181.054	5.134,816	5,353,124	5.546.350	5,719,265	5.854.626	5,897,080	6,289,917
Other programs	709.720	665.641	2.133.663	4.471.041	5.910.666	5.327.801	8.580.867	8.186.598	11,748,999	8.329.027
Special programs	8 486 352	10.519.336	9 695 730	9 865 618	11 459 997	8 968 942	8 860 304	10 925 492	10 707 838	10 784 985
Adult education	444.881	603.877	626.518	641.500	535.153	471,000	432.462	419.558	306,045	299,343
Support services	•	•		•		•				
Pupil support	11,500,402	12.679.226	11,887,314	11,574,520	12.765.390	14,518,167	16,289,974	17,655,159	19,225,907	19,856,369
Instructional staff	10.074.023	10,627,864	13,277,881	15,351,703	23,211,403	22.471.413	25.611.016	23,907,831	21.974.231	21,841,999
General administration	3 922 536	4 350 945	4.614.202	4 181 936	4.500.796	4.348.468	4 509 560	5 630 861	5.586.160	4.808.327
School administration	10.356.368	10.984.988	11.303.921	12 206 209	12 286 037	13,920,909	16.308.802	17.876.808	17.352.671	17.981.621
Business services	2 284 057	2 424 870	2 346 668	3.065.473	3 330 111	3 624 772	3 747 502	3.867.084	3 798 600	3 736 091
Plant operations	18 830 322	21 194 406	24 471 578	24 770 294	46 108 654	29 739 414	36 225 116	33 206 427	33 598 767	33 765 583
Chidoot transportation	8 042 888	8 255 021	10,448,084	10 888 604	40.540.078	12 085 018	13 128 451	13 032 788	12 610 020	12 034 832
Control continue	0,042,000	3 488 053	2 506 652	2 440 622	3,540,040	2.482.500	2 605 074	3,052,700	2,010,029	2 024 603
Certified services	12 170 000	12 756 470	12 204 540	3,140,022	44 449 059	45 406 242	18 673 343	3,430,007	48,000,913	42 705 201
Other constitions	26,173,030	40.46	24,300	000 00	24 075	23 244	20,010,01	24.000	76.457	34 757
Community enoting	72,52	37.657	121 762	154 181	122.266	134 436	10,01	124 026	100 187	3,20
Control or the	40 251 887	44 057 044	42 101 400	20 844 77e	40.350.050	15 843 880	15 147 944	22,721	24 759 977	20 115 123
Capital outay	100,102,04	t to ' / Ca' t	47,101,400	30,014,170	800'800'01	600'6 10'61	± 6, 7± 1,01	107,000,00	110,001,40	77113,127
Interest and										
fiscal charges	8.092,373	11,018,446	10,796,419	10,998,601	9,126,047	8,355,485	7,828,164	17,658,495	17,459,092	20,130,863
Principal	8,866,079	10,090,716	11,993,957	13,475,341	15,703,376	16,975,281	17,426,944	9,167,784	8,836,482	9,954,352
Total expenditures	255 R13 DAR	277 874 350	287 585 028	208 581 826	207 583 200	314 686 240	352 804 007	281 533 003	379 785 240	370 322 501
ora expervimes	200,010,000	ACC, +10, 112	076'000'107	020,100,062	301,383,480	647,000,410	304,004,007	001,000,000	013,100,240	310,322,001
Excess of revenues	(99 776 864)	(42 645 260)	(97.069.098)	(95 956 696)	2 200 TO	(4 000 105)	(O 506 550)	(34 690 896)	700 507	(04 672 820)
over (under) experiments	(95,775,094)	(43,043,208)	(000,708,10)	(970'900'500)	187,482,2	(351,056,+)	(900,000,0)	(076,020,16)	(30,327,027)	(24,372,020)
Other financing										
Sources (uses) Debt issuance	50,105,810	64,373,392	47,804,803	76,506,261	23,446,911	4,902,389	44,781,939	60,671,701	59,984,724	36,240,000
Bond premiums	ř	1	•	•	•	•	á	21,742	870,576	498,157
Escrow agent payments	(2,255,000)	(24,174,119)	(26,315,503)	(44,425,600)	(10,392,333)	, 6	(9,794,399)	(30,165,000)	(26,407,419)	(36,271,010)
Transfers in	3,900,406	3,770,490	3,269,770	3,611,527	24,564,011	5,977,984	11,086,247	6,786,215	5,963,830	3,470,512
Transfers out	(3,791,080)	(3.641,280)	(3,144,983)	(3,472,332)	(24,485,947)	(5,761,348)	(10,841,777)	(8,567,527)	(5,736,940)	(3,258,514)
Fixed asset sales	12,304	, ,	786,533		11 300 282	29.244	205.320	51 890	161 644	286.831
ilisuralice procesus					202,000,11	117/07	400,049	069,10	L 5(15)	20,004
Total other financing sources (uses)	47,972,440	40,328,483	21,900,618	32,219,856	24,431,924	5,148,269	35,527,339	30,799,021	34,836,415	975,976
Net change in fund balances	15,196,786	(3,316,786)	(16,051,468)	(1,136,672)	26,726,715	210,134	25,931,789	(829,804)	(1,690,612)	(23,596,644)
Debt service as a										
percentage of noncapital expenditures	7.87%	%90'6	9.29%	9.34%	8.35%	8.48%	7.48%	7.70%	7.62%	9.64%
		:	İ	:				:	į	

Note: Prior to year 2011 band issue costs were not listed separately from interest and fiscal charges. The amounts were not material and have not been listed separately for years prior to 2011.

Revenue Capacity Information Calcasieu Parish School System Assessed Value and Taxpayer Taxes, Last Ten Fiscal Years , General Fund Direct Rates Only (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended	Millage		Total Property	Total Exempt	Taxbavers	Total	Fyempt	Texnover	Total Direct
June 30,	Constitutional	Special	Valuation	Valuation	Valuation	Taxes	Taxes	Taxes	Rate
2002	5.82		1,202,967,430	372,555,490	830,411,940	6.170.944	1.337.940	4.833.004	4.02
		13.74	1,202,967,430	372,555,490	830,411,940	14,568,510	3,158,646	11,409,864	9.48
2003	5.82		1,230,077,780	377,879,980	852,197,800	6,318,074	1,358,277	4,959,797	4.03
•		13.74	1,230,077,780	377,879,980	852,197,800	14,915,860	3,206,657	11,709,203	9.52
2004	5.57		1,271,946,840	388,596,730	883,350,110	6,523,951	1,382,848	5,141,103	4.04
		13.15	1,271,946,840	388,596,730	883,350,110	15,401,900	3,264,665	12,137,235	9.54
2002	5.57		1,348,213,430	405,317,110	942,896,320	6,585,766	1.333.818	5.251.948	3.90
		13.15	1,348,213,430	405,317,110	942,896,320	15,547,972	3,148,864	12,399,108	9.20
2006	5.57		1,388,460,580	418,215,450	970,245,130	7,733,822	1,366,707	6.367.115	4.59
		13.15	1,388,460,580	418,215,450	970,245,130	18,258,370	3,226,524	15,031,846	10.83
2002	5.57		1,533,403,052	471,269,410	1,062,133,642	8,541,090	1,387,590	7.153.500	4.67
		13.15	1,533,403,052	471,269,410	1,062,133,642	20,164,287	3,275,816	16,888,471	11.01
2008	5.57		1,619,225,680	436,515,642	1,182,710,038	9,019,200	1,410,770	7,608,429	4.70
		13.15	1,619,225,680	436,515,642	1,182,710,038	21,292,937	3,330,536	17,962,400	11.09
2009	5.57		1,795,708,812	477,675,018	1,318,033,794	8,528,867	1,473,849	7,055,018	3.93
		13.15	1,795,708,812	477,675,018	1,318,033,794	20,134,259	3,479,443	16,654,816	9.27
2010	2.57		1,915,304,680	487,074,981	1,428,229,699	9,161,044	1,507,326	7,653,718	4.00
		13.15	1,915,304,680	487,074,981	1,428,229,699	21,627,913	3,558,473	18,069,440	9.43
2011	5.57		1,971,104,460	492,479,678	1,478,624,782	9,754,039	1,518,069	8,235,970	4.18
		13.15	1,971,104,460	492,479,678	1,478,624,782	23,027,782	3,583,834	19,443,948	9.86

į

Total Property Valuation, Exemptions, and Net Taxpayers Valuation, Last Ten Years Revenue Capacity Information Calcasieu Parish School System (Unaudited)

Fiscal	Net						Estimated Actual	
Year Ended	Taxpayers	%	Homestead	%	Other	%	Taxable	%
June 30.	<u>Valuation</u>	Change	Exemptions	Change	Exemptions	Change	Value	Change
2002	830,411,940	*	229,886,750	*	142,668,740	#	1,202,967,430	*
2003	852,197,800		233,381,000	1.5%	144,498,980	1.3%	1,230,077,780	2.3%
2004	883,350,110	3.7%	237,602,840	1.8%	150,993,890	4.5%	1,271,946,840	3.4%
2002	942,896,320		239,450,620	0.8%	165,866,490	9.8%	1,348,213,430	% 0.9
2006	970,245,130		245,357,234	2.5%	172,858,216	4.2%	1,388,460,580	3.0%
2007	1,062,430,612		249,243,588		222,025,822	28.4%	1,533,700,022	10.5%
2008	1,182,710,038	_	253,155,912		224,519,106	1.1%	1,660,385,056	8.3%
5003	1,318,033,794		264,589,106	4.5%	213,085,912	-5.1%	1,795,708,812	8.2%
2010	1,428,229,699		270,598,841	2.3%	216,476,140	1.6%	1,915,304,680	6.7%
2011	1,478,624,782		272,527,278	0.7%	219,952,400	1.6%	1,971,104,460	2.9%

Source: Calcasieu Parish Assessor's Summary Reports

Change Not Calculated For The First Year in The Cycle

Revenue Capacity Information

Calcasieu Parish School System

Property Tax Millage Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments, Last Ten Calendar Years (1) (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value)

(Unaudited)

	Direct - Calc	Direct - Calcasieu Parish School Board	hool Board	Overlapping:							,
		Debt					Recreation and		Airport		Parish
Calendar	General	Service			Road	Gravity	Community	<u>F</u>	Harbor and		Water and
Year	Fund	Funds (2)	Total	Parish	Districts	Drainage	Center	Protection	Terminal	Cities (3)	Sewage
2002	19.56	282.64	302.20	53.68	4.06	70.88	61.56	163.57	2.88	57.27	52.53
2003	19.56	268.54	288.10	53.71	4.06	71.17	69.15	176.29	5.25	50.87	49.98
2007	18.72	251.65	270.37	52.11	3.88	69.04	68.33	153.21	5.74	53.85	47.37
2005	18.72	235.15	253.87	52.91	3.88	70.5	88.13	153.77	5.74	34.53	49.71
2006	18.72	214.00	232.72	52.91	3.88	70.39	88.88	146.11	5.74	40.55	46.85
2007	18.72	214.00	232.72	52.91	3.88	70.39	88.88	146.11	5.74	40.55	46.85
2008	18.72	213.9	232.62	52.91	3.88	70.39	88.88	146.11	5.74	40.55	46.85
5003	18.72	239.67	258.39	49.1	3.67	71.14	86.91	141.96	5.56	39.07	51.47
2010	18.72	220.97	239.69	42.27	3.67	70.99	82.26	145.11	5.56	39.07	65.81
2011	18.72	215.87	234.59	42.84	3.67	78.07	80.66	146.74	5.56	39.07	70.91

(1) Information obtained from Calcasieu Parish Tax Assessor

.) Represents aggregate millage of all debt service districts.

(3) Includes the cities of Lake Charles, Sulphur, Westlake, DeQuincy, Vinton, and Iowa.

Note that overlapping rates are those of local governmental entities that apply to property owners within the school system's area. Not all overlapping rates apply to all property owners; for example, although the school system's general fund rates apply to all parish property owners, the debt service rates apply only to the property owners with property in the debt service district.

Source: Information obtained from Calcasieu Parish Tax Assessors' Office

Revenue Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Tax Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Prepared using th modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal <u>Year</u>	Ad Valorem <u>Taxes</u>	Sales <u>Tax</u>	Total Taxes	% Change	
2002	31,193,307	64,987,583	96,180,890	5.52%	
2003	37,867,513	62,634,904	100,502,417	4.49%	
2004	39,302,311	66,048,041	105,350,352	4.82%	
2005	39,449,401	72,382,027	111,831,428	6.15%	
2006	38,158,332	87,787,753	125,946,085	12.62% H	Hurricane
2007	41,156,157	88,628,631	129,784,788	3.05%	
2008	41,940,708	92,522,497	134,463,205	3.60%	
2009	46,080,500	93,518,087	139,598,587	3.82%	
2010	47,785,859	80,964,276	128,750,135	-7.77%	
2011	48,714,713	83,221,170	131,935,883	2.47%	
Change 2002-2011	56.17%	28.06%	37.17%		

Source: Information from the School System's financial statements

Note that jump in sales taxes in 2006 and 2007 years are due to hurricane recovery spending in parish.

Revenue Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago
December 31, 2010 and 2001 Tax Calendar
(Unaudited)

		2010			2001	
			Percentage			Percentage
		Total	of Total		Total	of Total
		Assessed	Assessed		Assessed	Assessed
Company	Rank	Value	Valuation	Rank	Value	Valuation
Conoco-Phillips Co.	₩	\$67,287,820	3.41%	2	\$45,021,380	3.97%
Entergy Gulf States Louisiana Inc	7	\$64,172,930	3.26%	-	57,393,460	2.06%
PPG Industries, Inc.	က	47,599,300	2.41%	က	35,445,180	3.13%
Citgo Petroleum Corp.	4	41,867,400	2.12%	2	18,609,530	1.64%
Kinder Morgan Louisiana	S.	35,909,470	1.82%		•	
Excel Paralubes	ဖ	34,286,950	1.74%		•	
Sasol North America, Inc.	7	32,531,530	1.65%		•	
PNK (Lake Charles) LLC	œ	28,753,570	1.46%		•	
Cameron Interstate PIP	တ	23,099,870	1.17%		•	
Global Industries	9	19,248,820	0.98%			
Condea Vista (now SASOL property)		•		4	19,024,160	1.68%
Bellsouth Communications		•		9	17,555,620	1.55%
Lyondell Chemical		•		7	14,213,970	1.25%
Basell USA, Inc		•		∞	11,882,950	1.05%
St Charles Gaming Inc		,		თ	8,748,480	0.77%
Hibernia Bank		•		9	8,506,490	0.75%
Total For Principal Taxpayers		\$ 394,757,660	20.03%		\$ 236,401,220	20.85%
Total For All Other Taxpayers		1,576,346,800	79.97%		897,390,600	79.15%
		\$ 1,971,104,460	100.00%		\$ 1,133,791,820	100.00%

Source: Information obtained from Calcasieu Parish Tax Assessors' Office

Revenue Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Seven Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year of the Levy Amount Of Levy 29 17,351,043 99.32% 378 17,849,721 98.47% 36 19,336,020 98.99% 46 21,489,331 99.22% 35 23,800,204 98.71% 61 25,649,594 97.12% 60 18,967,581 99.02% 77 20,032,467 98.12% 76 20,032,467 98.12% 76 18,625,401 98.27% 32 21,639,625 98.99% 26 21,181,787 96.87% 27 20,660 98.53%	Fiscal	,	Collected within the	/ithin the	;	:	í
or the cal Year Amount of Levy rin Subsequent vears Amount of Levy Percentage vears in Subsequent vears Amount of Levy Percenta vears Amount of Levy Percenta vears Amount of Levy Percenta vears Percenta vears	Year	Taxes Levied	Fiscal Year	of the Levy	Collections	Total Collectic	ons to Date
call Year Amount of Levy Years Amount of Levy 17,469,529 17,351,043 99.32% 98,309 17,449,352 98,305 17,449,352 17,944,678 17,849,721 99.47% 75,214 17,924,935 98,305 17,449,352 17,944,678 17,849,721 99.22% 52,282 21,541,613 21,541,613 21,657,446 21,489,331 99.22% 52,282 21,541,613 23,966,185 24,110,835 23,800,204 98.71% 165,981 23,966,185 26,216,278 26,409,261 25,649,594 97.12% 566,684 26,216,278 27,208,037 27,478,142 27,208,037 99.02% n/a 27,208,037 27,208,037 20,867,266 20,575,428 98.60% 239,026 20,814,454 18,982,235 20,415,975 20,032,467 98.27% 40,466 21,680,091 21,860,432 21,181,787 96.87% 457,097 21,638,884 21,518,579 21,202,660 98.53%	Ended	for the		Percentage	in Subsequent		Percentage
17,469,529 17,351,043 99.32% 98,309 17,449,352 17,944,678 17,849,721 99.47% 75,214 17,924,935 17,944,678 17,849,721 99.47% 75,214 17,924,935 19,534,286 19,336,020 98.99% 179,641 19,515,661 21,657,446 21,489,331 99.22% 52,282 21,541,613 24,110,835 23,800,204 98.71% 165,981 23,966,185 26,409,561 25,649,594 97.12% 566,684 26,216,278 27,478,142 27,208,037 99.02% n/a 27,208,037 20,867,266 20,575,428 98.60% 239,026 20,814,454 19,009,000 18,967,581 99.78% 14,654 18,982,335 20,415,975 20,032,467 98.27% 163,188 18,788,589 21,860,432 21,639,625 98.99% 40,466 21,638,884 21,866,526 21,111,787 96.87% 40,466 21,638,884 21,518,579 21,202,660 98	June 30,	Fiscal Year	Amount	of Levy	Years	Amount	of Levy
17,469,529 17,351,043 99.32% 98,309 17,449,352 17,944,678 17,849,721 99.47% 75,214 17,924,935 17,944,678 17,849,721 98.99% 17,924,935 19,534,286 19,336,020 98.99% 179,641 19,515,661 21,657,446 21,489,331 99.22% 52,282 21,541,613 24,110,835 23,800,204 98.71% 165,981 23,966,185 26,409,261 25,649,594 97.12% 566,684 26,216,278 27,478,142 27,208,037 99.02% n/a 27,208,037 27,478,142 27,208,037 99.02% n/a 27,208,037 20,867,266 20,575,428 98.60% 239,026 20,814,454 19,009,000 18,967,581 99.78% 14,654 18,982,235 20,415,975 20,032,467 98.12% 40,466 21,680,091 21,866,432 21,639,625 98.99% 40,466 21,680,091 21,518,579 21,202,660 98.53% n/a <td>General Fun</td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	General Fun	7					
17,944,678 17,849,721 99.47% 75,214 17,924,935 19,534,286 19,336,020 98.99% 179,641 19,515,661 21,657,446 21,489,331 99.22% 52,282 21,541,613 24,110,835 23,800,204 98.71% 165,981 23,966,185 26,409,261 25,649,594 97.12% 566,684 26,216,278 27,478,142 27,208,037 99.02% n/a 27,208,037 27,478,142 27,208,037 99.02% n/a 27,208,037 20,867,266 20,575,428 98.60% 239,026 20,814,454 19,009,000 18,967,581 98.12% 14,654 18,982,235 20,415,975 20,032,467 98.12% 358,905 20,391,372 18,952,704 18,625,401 98.27% 40,466 21,680,091 21,866,526 21,181,787 96.87% 40,466 21,680,091 21,518,579 21,202,660 98.53% n/a 21,202,020	2005	17,469,529	17,351,043	99.32%	608'308	17,449,352	%88%
19,534,286 19,336,020 98.99% 179,641 19,515,661 21,657,446 21,489,331 99.22% 52,282 21,541,613 24,110,835 23,800,204 98.71% 165,981 23,966,185 26,409,261 25,649,594 97.12% 566,684 26,216,278 27,478,142 27,208,037 99.02% n/a 27,208,037 20,867,266 20,575,428 98.60% 239,026 20,814,454 19,009,000 18,967,581 98.12% 14,654 18,982,235 20,415,975 20,032,467 98.12% 98.36,905 20,391,372 18,952,704 18,625,401 98.27% 40,466 21,680,091 21,866,526 21,181,787 96.87% 40,466 21,639,884 21,518,579 21,202,660 98.53% n/a 21,202,660	2006	17,944,678	17,849,721	99.47%	75,214	17,924,935	%68.66
21,657,446 21,489,331 99.22% 52,282 21,541,613 24,110,835 23,800,204 98.71% 165,981 23,966,185 26,409,261 25,649,594 97.12% 566,684 26,216,278 26,409,261 25,649,594 97.12% 566,684 26,216,278 27,208,037 99.02% n/a 27,208,037 20,867,266 20,575,428 98.60% 239,026 20,814,454 19,009,000 18,967,581 99.78% 14,654 18,982,235 20,415,975 20,032,467 98.12% 358,905 20,391,372 18,952,704 18,625,401 98.27% 163,188 18,788,589 21,860,432 21,639,625 98.99% 40,466 21,680,091 21,866,526 21,181,787 96.87% 457,097 21,638,884 21,518,579 21,202,660 98.53% n/a	2007	19,534,286	19,336,020	98.99%	179,641	19,515,661	%06.66
24,110,835 23,800,204 98.71% 165,981 23,966,185 26,409,261 25,649,594 97.12% 566,684 26,216,278 27,478,142 27,208,037 99.02% n/a 27,208,037 20,867,266 20,575,428 98.60% 239,026 20,814,454 19,009,000 18,967,581 99.78% 14,654 18,982,235 20,415,975 20,032,467 98.12% 358,905 20,391,372 18,952,704 18,625,401 98.27% 163,188 18,788,589 21,860,432 21,639,625 98.99% 40,466 21,630,884 21,866,526 21,181,787 96.87% 1/a 21,538,884 21,518,579 21,202,660 98.53% n/a 21,202,660	2008	21,657,446	21,489,331	99.22%	52,282	21,541,613	99.47%
26,409,261 25,649,594 97.12% 566,684 26,216,278 27,478,142 27,208,037 99.02% n/a 27,208,037 20,867,266 20,575,428 98.60% 239,026 20,814,454 19,009,000 18,967,581 99.78% 14,654 18,982,235 20,415,975 20,032,467 98.12% 358,905 20,391,372 18,952,704 18,625,401 98.27% 163,188 18,788,589 21,860,432 21,639,625 98.99% 40,466 21,680,091 21,866,526 21,181,787 96.87% 457,097 21,638,884 21,518,579 21,202,660 98.53% n/a 21,202,660	2009	24,110,835	23,800,204	98.71%	165,981	23,966,185	99.40%
27,478,142 27,208,037 n/a 27,208,037 20,867,266 20,575,428 98.60% 239,026 20,814,454 20,415,975 20,032,467 98.12% 14,654 18,982,235 20,415,975 20,032,467 98.12% 358,905 20,391,372 18,952,704 18,625,401 98.27% 163,188 18,788,589 21,860,432 21,639,625 98.99% 40,466 21,638,884 21,866,526 21,181,787 96.87% 457,097 21,638,884 21,518,579 21,202,660 98.53% n/a 21,202,660	2010	26,409,261	25,649,594	97.12%	566,684	26,216,278	99.27%
20,867,266 20,575,428 98.60% 239,026 20,814,454 19,009,000 18,967,581 99.78% 14,654 18,982,235 20,415,975 20,032,467 98.12% 358,905 20,391,372 18,952,704 18,625,401 98.27% 163,188 18,788,589 21,860,432 21,639,625 98.99% 40,466 21,680,091 21,866,526 21,181,787 96.87% 457,097 21,638,884 21,518,579 21,202,660 98.53% n/a 21,202,660	2011	27,478,142	27,208,037	99.02%	n/a	27,208,037	99.05%
20,867,266 20,575,428 98.60% 239,026 20,814,454 19,009,000 18,967,581 99.78% 14,654 18,982,235 20,415,975 20,032,467 98.12% 358,905 20,391,372 18,952,704 18,625,401 98.27% 163,188 18,788,589 21,860,432 21,639,625 98.99% 40,466 21,680,091 21,866,526 21,181,787 96.87% 457,097 21,638,884 21,518,579 21,202,660 98.53% n/a 21,202,660	Debt Service	Funds					
19,009,000 18,967,581 99.78% 14,654 18,982,235 20,415,975 20,032,467 98.12% 358,905 20,391,372 18,952,704 18,625,401 98.27% 163,188 18,788,589 21,860,432 21,639,625 98.99% 40,466 21,680,091 21,866,526 21,181,787 96.87% 457,097 21,638,884 21,518,579 21,202,660 98.53% n/a 21,202,660	2005	20,867,266	20,575,428	%09'86	239,026	20,814,454	89.75%
20,415,975 20,032,467 98.12% 358,905 20,391,372 18,952,704 18,625,401 98.27% 163,188 18,788,589 21,860,432 21,639,625 98.99% 40,466 21,680,091 21,866,526 21,181,787 96.87% 457,097 21,638,884 21,518,579 21,202,660 98.53% n/a 21,202,660	2006	19,009,000	18,967,581	99.78%	14,654	18,982,235	%98.66
18,952,704 18,625,401 98.27% 163,188 18,788,589 21,860,432 21,639,625 98.99% 40,466 21,680,091 21,866,526 21,181,787 96.87% 457,097 21,638,884 21,518,579 21,202,660 98.53% n/a 21,202,660	2007	20,415,975	20,032,467	98.12%	358,905	20,391,372	%88.66
21,860,432 21,639,625 98.99% 40,466 21,680,091 21,866,526 21,181,787 96.87% 457,097 21,638,884 21,518,579 21,202,660 98.53% n/a 21,202,660	2008	18,952,704	18,625,401	98.27%	163,188	18,788,589	99.13%
21,866,526 21,181,787 96.87% 457,097 21,638,884 21,518,579 21,202,660 98.53% n/a 21,202,660	5003	21,860,432	21,639,625	98.99%	40,466	21,680,091	99.18%
21,518,579 21,202,660 98.53% n/a 21,202,660	2010	21,866,526	21,181,787	%28.96	457,097	21,638,884	38.96 %
	2011	21,518,579	21,202,660	98.53%	n/a	21,202,660	98.53%

Source: Calcasieu Parish Tax Assessor

Note that only seven years is presented. Earlier information was not available.

Debt Capacity Information Calcasieu Parish School System Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

23 ∥ -5				શ્ર	ا را
\$ 1,971,104,460 689,886,561				192,552,506	\$ 497,334,055
		\$ 207,105,000		14,552,494	
	(9,865,000)		16,710,432 (2,157,938)		
	₩		4		
Legai Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2010 Assessed Value Debt Limit (35% of total assessed value) Debt applicable to limitation:	Total Bonded Debt Less: Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Excess Revenue Certificates	Total Debt Applicable to limitation Less Amounts Available in Debt Service Funds	Total Available in Debt Service Funds Less Amounts Attributable to Revenue Bonds Total Available in Debt Service for general	obligation bonds Net Bonded Debt	Legal Debt Margin

					Fiscal Year	<u>.</u>	-			
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006		2008	5003	2010	2011
Debt limit	421,038,601	421,038,601 430,527,223	445,181,394	471,874,701	485,961,203	624,023,005	566,728,988	628,498,084	670,356,638	689,886,561
Total net debt applicable to limit	117,271,588	117,271,588 146,683,003	156,224,939	171,850,662	164,333,432	151,480,139 173,319,985		188,539,726	202,474,369	192,552,506
Legal debt margin	303,767,013	283,844,220	288,956,455	300,024,039	321,627,771	472,542,866	393,409,003	439,958,358	467,882,269	497,334,055
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	ole to the 27.85%	34.07%	35.09%	36.42%	33.82%	24.27%	30.58%	30.00%	30.20%	27.91%

Total Bonded Debt above includes General Obligation Bonds, Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Revenue Certificates and \$4,500,000 included in Other Debt as listed in Note III G.

Notes: Legal debt limit is established by Louisian Revised Statute Title 39, Section 562, and is 35% of assessed value for school boards.

Source: Tax assessor's office records, School System financial records

Debt Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

		Gover	Governmental Activities	\$6				
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	Revenue Certificates	Sales Tax Incremental Financing	Other Excess Revenue Debt	Total	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
COCC	120 740 020	14 970 000	000 100	0.004 600	700	466 040 067	0 140	7 7 7
2002	000,44,000	5,0,0,0	7,30,1,02,7	7,30,1,00,7	2,727,783	100,040,001	5.74%	0 4 4
2003	163,125,229	13,945,000	2,174,205	2,493,993	5,045,322	186,783,749	4.43%	1,015
2004	170,744,850	14,740,000	7,615,000	2,355,272	3,267,521	198,722,643	4.74%	1,072
2005	187,272,637	14,180,000	13,295,000	2,153,756	3,402,087	220,303,480	2.90%	1,183
2006	179,105,000	13,540,000	11,890,000	1,678,365	11,968,440	218,181,805	5.50%	1,167
2007	167,550,000	12,870,000	12,745,000	1,273,997	11,580,938	206,019,935	5.18%	1,119
2008	189,025,000	12,165,000	10,765,000	869,517	10,802,024	223,626,541	5.61%	1,212
2009	204,825,000	11,420,000	8,725,000	•	11,191,351	236,161,351	5.53%	1,272
2010	219,690,000	10,655,000	12,175,000	•	9,816,002	252,336,002	5.91%	1,355
2011	207,105,000	9,865,000	10,110,000	•	7,070,612	234,150,612	5.64%	1,243

Source: School System financial statements, Southwest Chamber of Commerce, US Census Bureau

Debt Capacity Information Calcasieu Parish School System Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding (Unaudited)

Per Capita	708	887	921	1,006	928	910	1.024	1,103	1,302	1,100
Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property	16%	19%	19%	50%	18%	16%	16%	16%	17%	14%
Taxable Valuation	830,411,940	852,197,800	883,350,110	942,896,320	970,245,130	1,062,430,612	1,182,710,038	1,318,033,794	1,428,229,699	1,478,624,782
General Obligation Bonds Outstanding	130,749,838	163,125,229	170,744,850	187,272,637	179,105,000	167,550,000	189,025,000	204,825,000	242,520,000	207,105,000
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011

Notes:

Details regarding the School System's oustanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements

See Table 6 for the School System's property value data

School System's population data can be found in Table 16

Debt Capacity Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt (Unaudited)

(1) Includes the cities of Lake Charles, Sulphur, Westlake, DeQuincy, Vinton, and lowa

All property within Calcasieu Parish must bear the debt of the Calcaieu Parish School the context that such debt will be serviced through levies upon the same properties which the Board taxes, is determined by applying the above percentages to the net Board; therefore, all other reporting entities within the Parish fall under the Board's jurisdiction. The computation of the amount of debt applicable to the Board, within amount of debt outstanding. <u>0</u>

Source: School System's financial statements and Parish and city governments.

Debt Capacity Information Calcasieu Parish School System Pledged-Revenue Coverage, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal		S	Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	e Bonds		
Year		Net Revenue		0.14		
	Sales lax	Available for		Dept Service		
June 30,	Revenue	Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
2002	1 935 095	1 035 005	400 000	896 968	1 006 000	1 67
	000000	000,000,	35,35	990,000	000,000	/C-1
2003	1,952,575	1,952,575	425,000	805,368	1,230,368	1.59
2004	1,749,392	1,749,392	260,000	605,363	1,165,363	1.50
2005	1,925,749	1,925,749	640,000	527,879	1,167,879	1.65
2006	2,536,046	2,536,046	640,000	529,844	1,169,844	2.17
2007	2,420,539	2,420,539	000'029	483,429	1,153,429	2.10
2008	2,494,993	2,494,993	745,000	414,055	1,159,055	2.15
5009	2,309,145	2,309,145	745,000	414,055	1,159,055	1.99
2010	2,208,909	2,208,909	765,000	398,573	1,163,573	1.90
2011	2,321,588	2,321,588	790,000	381,258	1,171,258	1.98

Source: School System's financial statements

Notes: Details regarding the School System's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the current financial statements

Demographic and Economic Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Demographic and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Years
(Unaudited)

(Unaudited)	(Average Salary of	
Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (1)	Per Capita Personal Income	Medlan Age (1)	Classroom Teachers (2)	Unemployment Rate (3)
2002	184,700	4,167,381,477	22,850	8	36,070	%0.9
2003	184,005	4,220,395,000	22,794	35	37,066	
2004	185,311	4,194,209,970	20,154	32	37,900	6.5%
2002	186,181	3,734,757,894	21,078	8	38,388	5.8%
2006	187,017	3,964,724,395	21,993	8	38,681	4.3%
2002	184,092	3,978,412,641	21,273	96	43,668	4.4%
2008	184,563	3,985,416,152	21,594	98	45,989	4.6%
2009	185,618	4,271,095,250	23,010	မ္တ	46,348	7.2%
2010	186,231	4,270,218,040	22,930	37	45,367	7.8%
2011	188,313	4,150,418,520	22,040	SS	45,618	%6:9

Notes

(1) Census information obtained from the local Southwest Chamber of Commerce.

(2) Louisiana Department of Education Statistical Report. Also note that the 2011 report is not yet available. Amounts for those years are from reports submitted to the State of Louisiana by the Calcasieu Parish School Board. This figure also excludes ROTC and Rehires amounts.

(3) Obtained from the U. S. Department of Labor.

Demographic and Economic Information Calcasieu Parish School System Principal Calcasieu Parish Employers, 2010 and 2006* (Unaudited)

		2010	-		2006	
			Percentage of Total			Percentage of Total
Emoloyer	Employees	Rank	Parish Employment	Employees	Ren	Parish
Calcasieu Parish School System	2.515	-	%26.2	4 500		5.41%
L'auburge du Lac	2,400	N	2.78%	2,500	- 2	3.01%
Turner Industries	2,300	က	2.67%	2,000	4	2.41%
PPG Industries	1,280	4	1.48%	1,625	80	1.95%
Lake Charles Memorial Hospital	1,238	2	1.44%	1,700	7	2.04%
Citgo Petroleum	1,200	9	1.39%	1,865	9	2.24%
Calcasieu Parish Police Jury	1,167	7	1.35%	950	9	1.14%
Isle of Capri	1,155	80	1.34%	2,000	·	2.41%
City of Lake Charles	1,000	o	1.16%			
Calcasieu Parish Sheriff's Office	834	10	0.97%			
St. Patrick's Hospital				2,782	·	3.35%
Conoco Phillips				1,200	6	1.44%
Totals	15,089		17.50%	21,122		25.40%

Source: Chamber of Southwest Louisiana.

*Note that figures are for the calendar year. 2006 was used as a comparison as it was earliest available for the report. Amounts refer to the calendar year end.

Operating Information Calcasieu Parish School System

Classroom Teachers and School Administrative Personnel, Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

Experience of Classroom Teachers (Full-time) and Principals

				Fiscal Ye	Fiscal Year Ended June 30	ne 30					
Туре	Experience	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	5003	2010	2011
Classroom teachers	0-3 Yrs	378	391	88	433	54	510	583	286	534	418
	4-10 Yrs	552	563	564	591	298	585	583	634	682	693
	11-14 Yrs	282	261	286	280	300	295	294	293	282	293
	15-19 Yrs	8	238	251	268	317	313	306	319	359	329
	20-24 Yrs	227	213	190	18 18	18	182	214	221	241	260
	25+ Yrs	495	202	493	467	388	384	376	408	403	387
Total Classroom Teachers	achers	2,158	2,173	2,172	2,223	2,328	2,270	2,356	2,461	2,471	2,380
Principals	0-3 Yrs	•	•			•				•	•
	4-10 Yrs	_	N	•			-	•	•	-	_
	11-14 Yrs	N	4	4	က	က		8	9	က	က
	15-19 Yrs	က	က	S	9	ß	6	∞	ω	တ	တ
	20-24 Yrs	6	o	7	S	80	8	တ	7	=	12
	25+ Yrs	43	41	42	44	41	36	41	41	37	35
Total Principals		28	29	28	28	25	28	61	63	61	9
Assistant Principals	0-3 Yrs	•	•	•		•	•	-	•	ı	•
	4-10 Yrs	ß	8	4	80	7	8	က	ιΩ	ß	4
	11-14 Yrs	4	8	က	ဖ	9	17	91	4	12	10
	15-19 Yrs	თ	12	6	6	13	=	=	5	20	8
	20-24 Yrs	ß	ႂက	ß	ဖ	ω	· œ	5	13	12	12
	25+ Yrs	8	37	37	31	ន	21	19	ଷ	22	23
Total Assistant Principals	cipals	25	26	28	8	61	29	83	29	71	71
Total		2,273	2,288	2,288	2,341	2,446	2,387	2,480	2,591	2,603	2,511
	-										

Source: Agreed upon procedures report on performance and statistical data accompanying the annual financial statements.

Operating Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Capital Assets Statistics - School Building Information
(Unaudited)

School	SaFi	Sq Ft Enrollment	School	SqFt	Enrollment	School	SqFt	Enrollment
SP Amett Middle School	90,034	430	John J Johnson School	64,000	343	Vincent Settlement School	43,088	565
Barbe Elementary School	54,675	335	Kaufman Elementary School	49,497	348	RW Vincent Elementary School	60,741	450
A M Barbe High School	268,606	1858	JF Kennedy School	48,888	243	Vinton Elementary School	72,460	527
Bell City K-12 School	89,375	648	EK Key Elementary School	61,814	225	Vinton High School	82,217	253
LeBleu Settlement Elementary School	57,090	433	Lake Charles Boston Academy	152,366	. * .	Virnton Northside Middle School	37,634	220
Brentwood Elementary School	60,017	205	LaGrange High School	238,528	974	Washington/Marion High School	176,505	963
JD Clifton Elementary School	87,363	388	WW Lewis Middle School	171,269	168	TH Watkins Elementary School	49,570	309
College Oaks Elementary School	57,331	334	Leblanc Middle School	96041	363	JI Watson K-8 School	124,285	946
Doretha Combre Elementary School	51,000	380	Maplewood Middle School	148,086	1148	Pearl Watson Elementary School	85,864	382
Cypress Cove Elementary	78,000	520	Ray D Molo Middle School	101,637	386	S.J. Welsh Middle School	156,992	1284
TS Cooley Elementary School	33,922	296	Moss Bluff Elementary School	82,389	919	Western Heights Elementary School	49,873	8
DeQuincy Elementary School K-2	52,692	402	Moss Bluff Middle School	138,864	833	Westlake High School	156,815	445
DeQuincy Elementary School 3-5	41,097	Note 1	AA Nelson Elementary School	32,192	712	Westwood Elementary School	55,714	628
DeQuincy High School	100,746	369	Oak Park Elementary School	89,928	445	FK White Middle School	120,289	929
DeQuincy Middle School	94,876	320	Oak Park Middle School	83,234	475	Ralph Wilson Elementary School	49,359	240
Dolby Elementary School	60,994	233	D S Perkins Elementary School	65,696	245	Gillis Elementary School	717,717	808
Fairview Elementary School	65,377	413	Prien Lake Elementary School	61,111	514	Jake Drost Special Education School	20,636	4
Frasch Elementary School	80,706	88	Reynaud Middle School	120,519	152	Calcasieu Career Center	14,340	166
WT Henning Elementary School	57,195	408	St John Elementary School	78,513	934	Wonderland of Play Headstart	22,376	236
Henry Heights Elementary School	58,712	423	Starks K-12 School	86,468	376			
Sam Houston High School	197,680	1142	Sulphur High School (9-12)	458,927	1852			
lowa High School	99,239	228						
Source: School System Planning and Conetruction Office	in retion Office	official Chate	to the state of th					

Source: School System Planning and Construction Office, Official State count listing for enrollment October 1

Note 1 - Dequincy Elementary for grades 3-5 opened in December 2010. No October 1 student count.

Note also that total enrollement listed above does not include 139 non schoolbased children included in the total enrollment per the financial statements.

^{*} LCB offers programs at its site and does not have students specifically sited at its location.

Selected Operating Indicators, Last Ten Years Operating Information Calcasieu Parish School System (Unaudited)

(Unaudited)	Public	H <u>H</u>	Average	Student	Current Expenditures	Students Served By Exceptional Children Program (3)	rved By Children 1(3)
Year	School Enrollment (1)	School Graduates (3)	Composite ACT Score(3)	Teacher Ratio (2)	Per Student (3)	Gifted/ Talented	Other
2002	31,228		20.1	14.47	6,115	1,074	4,728
2003	31,909	1,768	19.8	15.08	6,482	1,017	4,883
2004	31,440		20.1	14.92	6,730	1,019	4,948
2005	31,612		20.1	15.38	7,220	965	5,063
2006	32,821		20.4	15.55	8,212	788	4,937
2007	32,247	•	20.3	15.54	8,513	928	4,872
2008	32,777	•	20.2	14.97	9,024	1,004	5,031
2009	32,975		20.2	13.38	9,701	1,046	5,115
2010	32,939		20.3	13.37	9,748	1,033	4,896
2011	33,134		20.4	13.92	9,262	(4)	(4)

Calcasieu Parish Schools Membership report
 Calcasieu Parish School Board Testing Program
 Louisiana Department of Education Statistical Report. The current expenditures per student amount for the 2010 year is based on current total governmental expenditures divided by enrollment per the financial statements.

⁽⁴⁾ Amounts not available for report

Operating Information Calcasieu Parish School System Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function, Last Six Fiscal Years (1)

	2006	2007	2008	5009	2010	2011
Function						
Instruction:						
Regular	1,636	1,596	1,702	1,758	1,796	1,731
Special education	290	785	857	814	872	821
Vocational education	8	74	92	92	28	æ
Other instructional	32	16	15	7	. &	; =
Special programs	314	303	317	311	358	353
Adult education	_	7	9	9	2	5
Support service:)
Student services	211	210	241	291	297	287
Instructional staff	247	260	271	229	251	248
General administration	56	56	56	5 6	56	56
School administration	568	283	285	305	318	313
Business services	28	29	28	26	55	55
Plant services	273	279	276	288	588	286
Student transportation	383	389	398	411	413	411
Central services	35	8	31	8	35	30
Food services	303	330	363	366	372	293
Enterprise and Other operations	Ŧ	=	=	1	Ŧ	5
Capital outlay	2	2	2	7	8	2
Total	4,673	4,664	4,934	4,991	5,185	2,515

Source: Calcasieu Parish Schools Management Information Services Department report. (1) Information for years prior to fiscal year 2005-2006 was unavailable

Operating Information
Calcasieu Parish School System
Schedule of General Fund Expenditures (1) Per Pupil by School (Unaudited)

	2010-2011				2010-2011				2010-2011	
Location Title	Per Pupil	Rank	Location Title		Per Pupil	Rank	Location Title		Per Pupil	Rank
Wonderland of Play	\$ 1,997.85	61	S.P. Amette	4	7,170.87	88	FK White	49	8,927.39	15
Nelson	\$ 6,039.53	8	Fairview	₩	7,217.21	37	D.S. Perkins	49	9,258.99	4
DeQuincy Elementary K-2	\$ 6,196.05	93	SJ Welsh	₩	7,240.41	98	DeQuincy High	49	9,612.46	13
St John	\$ 6,389.79	28	Vinton Elementary	₩	7,301.48	33	Starks	₩	9,776.57	12
J.D. Clifton	\$ 6,398.21	22	DeQuincy Elementary 3-5	₩	7,406.40	뚕	Pearl Watson	49	9,817.20	=
E.K. Key	\$ 6,446.82	26	W.W. Lewis	₩.	7,450.44	88	Washington Marion	49	9,977.81	10
Vincent Settlement	\$ 6,461.09	8	R.W. Vincent	69	7,457.41	8	Molo	69	10,054.29	0
T.H. Watkins	\$ 6,486.59	2	Barbe Elementary	6	7,524.35	31	Westlake High	49	10,123.54	œ
Westwood	\$ 6,514.74	83	Kaufman	€9	7,588.90	8	LaGrange	49	10,262.14	7
Barbe High	\$ 6,616.33	8	Sulphur High	↔	7,686.73	53	College Oaks	4	10,702.68	9
Moss Bluff Elementary	\$ 6,678.87	51	Henning	₩	7,690.70	88	Vinton Middle	4	10,782.43	2
Frasch	\$ 6,690.39	8	Bell City	69	7,717.81	27	Vinton High	69	12,310.61	4
Oak Park Elementary	\$ 6,834.13	49	J.f. Watson	₩	7,852.59	56	Drost	4	15,955.09	ო
Brentwood	\$ 6,905.99	84	Henry Heights	49	7,874.43	52	Reynaud	4	17,677.77	8
Gillis	\$ 6,918.97	47	J.J. Johnson	69	8,011.63	24	Afternative School	₩	19,545.74	-
Sam Houston	\$ 6,969.73	46	LeBianc	₩	8,154.74	ន				
T.S. Cooley	\$ 6,983.95	3	Prien Lake	49	8,229.60	ង				
Moss Bluff Middle	\$ 6,999.41	4	Ralph Wilson	₩	8,393.48	24				
Sulphur 9th Grade	\$ 7,023.65	2	lowa	₩	8,417.83	50	Students February 1		33,134	
Maplewood	\$ 7,131.00	42	Kennedy	49	8,634.69	19				
LeBleu Settlement	\$ 7,134.22	4	DeQuincy Midde	₩	8,644.67	18	Parishwide Average	69	8,694.56	
D.A. Combre	\$ 7,137.63	\$	Western Heights	₩	8,650.36	17				
Dolby	\$ 7,156.42	88	Oak Park Middle	↔	8,715.91	9	Total General Fund Allocated (1)	₩	404,856.58	

⁽¹⁾ General Fund expenditures allocated does not include any local or state grants and will differ from the general fund amounts on the financial statements because of this exclusion. State and local grants usually target specific locations and would skew the per pupil amounts.

General fund amounts not specifically charged by location were allocated based on student population.

Note that per pupil expenditures were calculated using February 1 student count.

Pre-K students are included in the student counts. Wonderland of Play is for PreK only and is primarily grant funded.